# Model ZDF-1

**Disk & Tape Drive Controller** 

Copyright 1984.

.

All rights reserved. No material herein may be reprinted, copied or otherwise reproduced without permission from ZETACO.

	REV	ISION HISTORY
ECO #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0346	8/16/84	See ECO
0382	9/25/84	See ECO
0393	10/2/84	See ECO

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
- 2.0 SPECIFICATIONS
- 3.0 INSTALLATION
- 4.0 ZDF-1 SOFTWARE SUPPORT PACKAGE
- 5.0 TROUBLE-SHOOTING, CUSTOMER SERVICE
- 6.0 DISK PROGRAM CONTROL
- 7.0 TAPE PROGRAM CONTROL
- 8.0 TAPE COUPLER GUIDELINES, UTILITIES SOFTWARE PACKAGE PROGRAM TEXT INDEX

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

- Figure 2.1 INDICATOR LAYOUT
- Figure 2.2 DISK MEDIA FORMATS
- Figure 2.3 EXAMPLE TAPE FORMATS
- Figure 3.1 BACKPANEL PRIORITY JUMPERS
- Figure 3.2 INTERNAL CABLING
- Figure 3.3 CONNECTOR PANEL EXAMPLE LAYOUT
- Figure 3.4 DISK DRIVE CABLING
- Figure 3.5 TAPE DRIVE CABLING EXAMPLE
- Figure 3.6 MULTIPLE TAPE DRIVE CABLING

.

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	DISK "A" (J1) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS
Table 2.2	DISK "B" (J2-J5) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS
Table 2.3	TAPE (J6) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS
Table 2.4	TAPE (J7) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS
Table 5.1	DISK SELFTEST ERROR CODES
Table 5.2	TAPE SELFTEST ERROR CODES
Table 6.1	READ/WRITE FAULTS (DIA)
Table 6.2	DRIVE FAULT TABLE (DIB)
Table 6.3	ZDF-1 DISK RAM MEMORY MAP
Table 6.3.1	ZDF-1 EEPROM MEMORY MAP

.

#### PREFACE

This manual provides complete instructions for installing Zetaco's model ZDF-1 disk/tape controller with cabling and tailoring the controller to meet your specific requirements. Instructions are also provided for using the programs and utilities contained on the software support tape. Detailed programming information and command descriptions have been included to aid in program development and fault analysis. The Installation section steps through all phases from controller and cable installation to controller preparation using the Configurator program to testing and disk initialization. The information in this manual is divided into the following sections:

- SECTION 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Briefly describes the controller and its features.
- SECTION 2 SPECIFICATIONS Lists functional and physical characteristics of the controller.
- SECTION 3 INSTALLATION Contains procedures for unpacking and installing the controller, tailoring it per system requirements, testing disk and tape subsystems and initializing disk media.
- SECTION 4 ZDF-1 SOFTWARE SUPPORT PACKAGE Describes the contents and use of the 1/2 inch tape included with the controller.
- SECTION 5 TROUBLE-SHOOTING, CUSTOMER SERVICE Contains information to be used in analyzing subsystem faults and instructions on returning suspect equipment for repair.
- SECTIONS 6-7 DISK AND TAPE PROGRAM CONTROL These sections describe controller programming and operation. For use in fault analysis or program development.
- SECTION 8 TAPE COUPLER GUIDELINES, UTILITIES Describes streaming operation and use of the utilities supplied on the software tape in optimizing performance of streamer tape drives.

#### 1.1 GENERAL

The Zetaco ZDF-1 is a dual function peripheral controller which combines high performance disk and tape control on a single standard interface board for use in Data General minicomputers. The controller supports most disk drives which use the industry standard SMD interface, and most industry standard 1/2 inch 9 track magnetic tape drives with embedded formatter.

The ZDF-1 emulates Data General's 60XX, 61XX and 6214 series disk subsystems and 6021 and 6125 tape subsystems with no software patches required for RDOS or AOS. It may be installed in any I/O ONLY slot of DG's Nova or Eclipse series minicomputers. Disk and Tape interface cabling is via the computer backpanel and is compatible with DG's FCC-compliant chassis.

Up to four disk drives of differing sizes and transfer rates may be attached. The disk controller has been designed to provide increased system throughput and reliability, and to achieve the most efficient use of the full capacities of standard and non-standard disks.

The tape coupler controls up to eight formatted streaming or start/stop drives. To facilitate streaming the coupler supports low/high speed, dynamic inter-record gaps, and "read look-ahead".

The controller's architecture employs dedicated microprocessors, buffers and bus acquisition control to maintain individual disk and tape performance.

The ZDF-1 uses EEPROM memory (nonvolatile, re-programmable memory) as a replacement of switches for controller configuration. The 1/2 inch tape included with the controller contains a program that must be run to set up the controller with disk type information and optional controller features.

The ZDF-1 controller is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for two full years from date of factory shipment.

- .Dedicated disk and tape microprocessors for greater throughput
- .EEPROM eliminates switches and provides total software configurability
- .EEPROM Configurator program provides total flexibility with a "User Friendly" format
- .Software support package containing Configurator, diagnostics and utilities included on 1/2 inch tape
- .User definable interrupt and data channel priority of disk vs. tape
- .User definable device codes from 20 to 76 octal
- .Independent selftest microdiagnostics for disk and tape with error reporting via LEDS
- .Separate disk and tape LEDS indicate Busy, device status and selftest
- .Internal cabling attaches to connector panel for use in FCC approved computers
- .Shielded external cabling is in compliance with FCC for RF emission

#### 1.2.1 DISK CONTROLLER FEATURES

- Emulation of Data General 6060,6061,6067,6160,6161, 6122 and 6214 Disk Subsystems
- .Supports two logical Disks with one physical Disk Drive
- .Simultaneous control of up to (4) SMD Interfaced Disk Drives
- .Incorporates an Eleven Bit SMD Tag Bus to accomodate full capacity of the larger Drives
- .Mix drives of different capacities, transfer rates, and media formats
- .On-board 32 bit error checking and correcting of burst errors up to 11 bits in length
- .High speed microprocessor design supports transfer rates up to 2 MB per second

.Two sector buffer

- .User definable sector interleaving
- .Adjustable DCH throttle control
- .Supports overlap seeks
- .Offset positioning for data error recovery
- .Automatic data strobe early/late for data error recovery
- .Two methods of power fail detection control open cable detect
- Logging of the number of Data corrections that have occurred on a per unit basis
- .One second pick delay on power up controls disk drive power sequencing
- .Header CRC error auto re-try
- .Dual volume drives supported (two physical volumes)
- .Supports dual ported drives (dual processor)
- .User definable header Sync Byte
- .Program Load (BOOT) waits for drive ready
- .Fairchild "FAST" logic used to increase performance and reduce power consumption

# 1.2.2 TAPE COUPLER FEATURES

Interfaces Data General's Minicomputers to Formatt Magnetic Tape Drives produced by popular Ta Drive Manufacturers	ed pe
Microprocessor based controller adds flexibility a performance enhancements.	nd
a) Dynamic inter-record gap streaming capabilit b) Read look ahead software	nce Y
Software compatability to Data General operation. software	
FIFO buffering for data channel latency	
Memory addressing capability to 64K words.	
Software selectable streamer modes	
Supports transfer rates up to 1 MB per second	
Handles up to eight industry standard 1/2 inch tap. drives	е

.Automatic high speed file search

## 2.0 SPECIFICATIONS

## 2.1 FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

2.1.1 DISK CONTROLLER

DRIVES PER CONTROLLER: Up to 4 single volume or up to 2 dual volume.

MEDIA FORMAT:

4 available formats selectable per port with user-defined sync byte. (See Figure 2.2 for detail).

SECTOR ORGANIZATION: Contiguous or variable interleaved.

ERROR CORRECTION CODE: 32-bit polynomial; detects and corrects all burst errors up to 11 bits.

TRANSFER RATE: Up to 2 Mbytes/sec (16 Mhz bit rate).

EMULATION:

INDICATOR LEDS: (See Figure 2.1) Data General 6060, 6061, 6067, 6160, 6161, 6122 and 6214 Disk Subsystems.

YELLOW: UNIT DE-SELECTED - indicates that no disk units are currently selected. Either no DOA has yet been issued or the controller is not receiving disk status properly.

GREEN: DISK CONTROLLER BUSY indicates disk controller busy flag is set.

RED: SELFTEST - indicates disk controller is executing selftest. If selftest fails, the LED is used to display the error code.



INDICATOR LAYOUT FIGURE 2.1

1240	0		8					1
	27 87723 HAL BUTT HAR CANACE	SNCC ( 6 MT23) JC	wc3 1		1114 JO 52114 75	27 20 52140 -	<b>Krou</b>	
	ene acros rea				SIME AL	BYTES	REQUIRED 569	·
					DATA GENERAL	FORMAT		
24	cros ~ ~ ~							, . ¥
01165	· // // // // // // // // // // // // //	о и- <del>и</del> ф		<b>.</b>		- 11 - 202		
	27 OFTES 3145 3145 40 2676 26005 0716 (2) 3164 40 2676	OF NEWSRE CAC	502)7	NUNC SUICE	15 01763 SIMC 07 26203 0176/N	su bries of dam	207 20 82.18 +	5077 J
	MOST SKEN CVL ADR			ALT	TERNATE VENDOR	FORMAT	BVTES RE	QUIRED 580
, ,	28 BYES STAL 11 481 40 1000		J. 33	- 65-1-25-11 -			570 571-5	585
	21.003 Brri 100 1000 1000	WEAKE CAC	ZCAOS	01 1140 8011E	SIL AVTES OF DATA	+ 81765 OF ECC	LOP NO LOT NO	50432
	- 4021 34 CV 4004						BYTES REG	PUIRED 586
	and sector 1246			ZETAN	) HIGH SPEED	FORMAT		
•••	0 - 16 - 17 - 1+ 18 - 1+ 19 - 1+ 10 - 11 - 1- 1 - 01(1) 5/06       1/187   00			- 37 11 30	mf-/f	- 993-399	() . WF 295	
	11003 arts 34 Cin 4104 4004	NEADLE CAR	LOUIL SAKE	13 81/5 21/16	Se BITLS OF ONTO	4 BILLS OF ECC	01 103 01 103 T	Scent
23	ר אוחן זע נא אסע						BYTES REQ	UIRED 576
5	n and sector and				ZETACO	FORMAT		
		DISK	MEDIA FO	RMATS .2			·	
		* .						

## 2.1.2 TAPE COUPLER

DRIVES PER CONTROLLER:	Up to 8 streaming, cache, GCR or start/stop (tension arm) types, with embedded formatter.
RECORDING FORMAT:	Specified by drive formatter; includes PE, NRZ (see Figure 2.3).
TRANSFER RATE:	Up to 1 Mbyte/sec.
PARITY:	Odd (even parity for maintenance only).
EMULATION:	Data General 6021 and 6125 tape Subsystems.
TAPE MEDIA CAPACITY:	The following formula will aid in determining how much data storage capacity in Bytes (Byte = 8 Bits) a length of tape will offer.
# OF BYTES/LENGTH OF TAP	$PE = \frac{(TLEN - 25) * (RLEN) * (12)}{((RLEN + TFD)/BPI) + GAPL)}$
TLEN = LENGTH RLEN = RECORD TFD = TAPE FO BPI = RECORDI GAPL = GAP LEN	OF TAPE IN FEET LENGTH IN BYTES RMAT DATA (PE = 82, NRZ = 8) NG DENSITY (PE = 1600, NRZ = 800) GTH IN INCHES (NOMINAL = .6")
INDICATOR LEDS: (See Figure 2.1)	YELLOW: OFFLINE - indicates tape drive is off-line. Check cabling if LED remains on after tape drive is placed on-line.
	GREEN: TAPE COUPLER BUSY - indicates tape coupler busy flag is set.
	RED: SELFTEST - indicates tape coupler is executing selftest. If selftest fails, the LED is used to display the error code.

2-4





NRZI



EXAMPLE TAPE FORMATS FIGURE 2.3

.

2-5

-

#### 2.2 COMPUTER INTERFACE

The ZDF-1 uses the standard Data General I/O and data channel interface and supports standard or high speed data transfers.

The controller installs in Data General minicomputer models which have a rear-mounted backpanel and contain 1/0 only slots\*. This includes models such as Nova 4, Eclipse S120, S140, S280, etc.

\*CAUTION: THE ZDF-1 CONTROLLER MAY ONLY BE INSERTED IN AN I/O ONLY SLOT. COMPONENT DAMAGE WILL OCCUR IF A SLOT OTHER THAN AN I/O ONLY SLOT IS USED. ZETACO'S WARRANTY IS VOID IF A NON-I/O ONLY SLOT IS USED.

The controller's internal cabling has been designed for use only in chassis with rear-mounted backpanel. In addition, because of the number of backpanel pins required for disk and tape interfacing, only 1/0 only slots will accomodate the controller. (1/0 only slots provide unrestricted use of the most backpanel pins; some of these pins are reserved in Memory-or-1/0 slots.) A slot selection guide for various computers is provided in section 3.3.1 as an aid in choosing an 1/0 only slot.

The controller cannot be installed in a minicomputer which does not contain 1/0 only slots, or has a side mounted backpanel, such as Nova 3, Eclipse C150, etc. 2.3 DISK DRIVE INTERFACE

FUNCTIONAL: SMD Standard

ELECTRICAL: Balanced line differential drivers and receivers.

CABLING:

EXTERNAL: 60 conductor, flat ribbon shielded round "A" cable daisy-chain connected, computer to first drive, to next drive, etc. See Table 2.1 for pin assignments.

> 26 conductor, flat ribbbon shielded round "B" cable radially connected, computer to drive(s). See Table 2.2 for pin assignments.

INTERNAL: Internal cabling consists of the "A" and "B" paddle boards with attached ribbon cabling. Cabling is available terminated with "D" connectors for panel mounting or 2-row headers for flat ribbon external cabling.

> (Overall cable length between Coupler and last drive must not exceed 20 feet).

## 2.4 TAPE DRIVE INTERFACE

FUNCTIONAL:1/2" Industry standard with formatter<br/>embedded in drive.ELECTRICAL:Open-collector TTL drivers and Schmidt<br/>Trigger receivers.<br/>Logic true:Open-collector0.4V max.<br/>Logic false:Open-collector0.4V max.<br/>Logic false:

CABLING:

EXTERNAL: (2) 50 conductor, flat ribbon shielded round cables daisy-chain connected, computer to first drive, to next drive, etc. See Tables 2.3 and 2.4 for pin assignments.

INTERNAL: See disk drive interface section.

#### 2.5 POWER REQUIREMENTS

+5 VDC @ 8 Amps typical -5 VDC @ .5 Amps typical

PIN #	SIGNAL NAME
1	TAG 1-
2	TAG 2-
3	TAG 3-
4	BIT 0-
5	BIT 1-
6	BIT 2-
7	BIT 3-
8	BIT 4-
9	BIT 5-
10	
11	DII /- DIT 9_
12	DII 0- RIT 0-
14	OPEN CABLE DETECTOR-
15	FAULT-
16	SEEK ERROR-
17	ON CYLINDER-
18	INDEX-
19	UNIT READY-
20	NOT USED
21	BUSY-
22	UNIT SELECT TAG-
23	UNIT SELECT 0-
24	UNIT SELECT 1-
25	SECTOR-
26	UNIT SELECT 2- (note 1)
27	UNIT SELECT 3- (note 1)
28	WRITE PROTECTED-
29	POWER SEQ. PICK- (note 2)
50	BIT 10-
	(CONTINUED)

## DISK "A" (J1) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS

## TABLE 2.1

2-8

## DISK "A" (J1) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS (continued)

PIN #	SIGNAL NAME
31	TAG 1+
32	TAG 2+
33	TAG 3+
34	BIT 0+
35	BIT 1+
36	BIT 2+
37	BIT 3+
38	BIT 4+
39	• BIT 5+
40	BIT 6+
41	BIT 7+
42	BIT 8+
43	BIT 9+
44	OPEN CABLE DETECTOR+
45	FAULT+
46	SEEK ERROR+
47	ON CYLINDER+
48	INDEX+
49	UNIT READY+
50	NOT USED
51	BUSY+
52	UNIT SELECT TAG+
53	UNIT SELECT 0+
54	UNIT SELECT 1+
55	SECTOR+
56	UNIT SELECT 2+ (note 3)
57	UNIT SELECT 3+ (note 3)
58	WRITE PROTECTED+
59	POWER SEQ HOLD (note 2)
60	BIT 10+

NOTE 1: Unit select 2- and 3- are tied to +5V via 470 ohm resistor NOTE 2: "Pick" and "Hold" are connected internally on controller NOTE 3: Unit select 2 and 3 are tied to -5V via 470 ohm resistor

PIN	#	
-----	---	--

1 2 3	GROUND (connected to int SERVO CLOCK- READ DATA- CROUND	ernal c	cable	shield)
<del>-</del> 5				
6	WRITE CLOCK-			
7	GROUND			
8	WRITE DATA-			
9	UNIT SELECTED+			
10	SEEK END-			
11	GROUND			
12	NOT USED			
13	NOT USED			
14	SERVO CLOCK+			
15	GROUND			
16	READ DATA+			
17	READ CLOCK+			
18	GROUND			
19	WRITE CLOCK+			
20	WRITE DATA+			
21	GROUND			
22	UNIT SELECTED-			
23	SEEK END+			
24	NOT USED			
25	GROUND			
26	NOT USED			

## DISK "B" (J2-J5) CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS

## TABLE 2.2

PIN #	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2	FBY	*FORMATTER BUSY
4	LWD	LAST WORD
6	W 4	WRITE DATA 4
8	GO	INITIATE COMMAND
10	WO	WRITE DATA O (MSB)
12	WI	WRITE DATA O
14		NOT USED
16		NOT USED
18	REV	REVERSE
20	REW	REWIND
22	WP	WRITE PARITY
24	W 7	WRITE DATA 7 (LSB)
26	W3	WRITE DATA 3
28	W6	WRITE DATA 6
30	W 2	WRITE DATA 2
32	W 5	WRITE DATA 5
34	WRT	WRITE
36		NOT USED
38	EDIT	EDIT
40	ERASE	ERASE
42	WFM	WRITE FILE MARK
44		NOT USED
46	TADO	TRANSPORT ADDRESS 0
48	*R2	READ DATA 2
50	*R3	READ DATA 3

(all odd numbered pins are grounded on paddle board) \*Terminated on paddle board; 220 ohm to +5V, 330 ohm to ground

> TAPE J6 CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS (From backplane "B" side)

> > TABLE 2.3

\*\*

PIN #	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	RP	*READ PARITY
2	RO	*READ DATA O (MSB)
3	R1	*READ DATA 1
4	вот	<b>*BEGINNING OF TAPE</b>
б	R4	*READ DATA 4
8	R7	*READ DATA 7 (LSB)
10	R6	*READ DATA 6
12	HER	<b>*HARD ERROR</b>
14	FMK	<b>*FILE MARK DETECT</b>
16	IDENT	*IDENTIFICATION
18	FEN	FORMATTER ENABLE
20	R5	*READ DATA 5
22	EOT	*END OF TAPE
24		NOT USED
26	NRZI	*NRZI MODE
28	RDY	*READY
30	RWD	*REWINDING
32	FPT	*FILE PROTECT
34	RSTR	*READ STROBE
36	WSTR	*WRITE STROBE
38	DBY	*DATA BUSY
40		NOT USED
42	CER	*CORRECTED ERROR
44	ONL	ONLINE
46	TAD1	TRANSPORT ADDRESS 1
48	FAD	FORMATTER ADDRESS
50	HISP	HIGH SPEED SELECT

(all odd numbered pins except 1 and 3 are gounded on paddle board) \*Terminated on paddle board; 220 ohm to +5V, 330 ohm to ground

TAPE J7 CABLE PIN ASSIGNMENTS (From backplane "A" side)

TABLE 2.4

.

2.6 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DIMENSIONS: 15 in. x 15 in. x 0.5 in. SHIPPING WEIGHT: 8 lbs.; includes shipping carton, controller, internal cabling, software tape and documentation. (External cabling not included.)

CABLES:

INTERNAL: "A" backpanel cable assembly consists of: 100 pin active paddle board, 2 ft. 60 conductor ribbon cable (disk "A" cable) and 2 ft. 50 conductor ribbon cable (tape P2 cable).

> "B" backpanel cable assembly consists of 100 pin active paddle board, (4) 2 ft. 26 conductor ribbon cables (disk "B" cables) and 2 ft. 50 conductor ribbon cable (tape P1 cable).

EXTERNAL: 6' or 16', 60 conductor disk "A" cable 6' or 16', 26 conductor disk "B" cable (2) 10', 50 conductor tape cables

#### 2.7 ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0 to 55 degrees C RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 10% to 90% (non-condensing)

Exceeds all Nova/Eclipse minicomputer temperature and humidity specifications.

## 3.0 INSTALLATION

This section contains the procedures necessary for proper installation of the ZDF-1 disk and tape controller. Please read carefully.

Sections 3.1-3.8 involve preparation and installation of the hardware components. Installation personnel should have access to hardware documentation of the computer, disk drive and tape drive. The remaining sections cover using the Configurator program, diagnostics, disk media initialization and disk and tape sysgen examples.

The Configurator must be run to program the controller with the necessary information that reflects your particular installation. This program is included on the 1/2" magnetic tape shipped with the controller. Unless otherwise specified, the tape is 1600 BPI.

The Configurator need only be run at installation or when re-configuring the controller. The information will not be lost when the system is shut down, due to the use of programmable, nonvolatile memory within the controller. This memory serves as a replacement of switches and provides a fast, reliable method of controller preparation. The following items are shipped standard with each ZDF-1 are shipped in one container and consist of the following:

ITEM		P/N
a) ZDF-1 controller board b) "A" paddle board/internal cabling		100674-000
for use with round shielded cabl for use with flat ribbon cabling c) "B" paddle board/internal cabling	ing J	300029-000 300027-000
for use with round shielded cable for use with flat ribbon cabling	ing I	300031-000 300028-000
diagnotstics, utilities e) Manual	irator	M294 600294-000
In addition, the following external disk may be optionally ordered with the contr	and oller	tape cables :
Round shielded cables		
a) Disk "A" cable (panel to drive)	6'	300013-001
·	16'	300013-002
b) Disk "B" cable	6'	300011-001
() Disk daisy-chain MAN cable	16'	300011-002
	16'	100915-001 100915-002
d) (2) Tape cables (single formatter)	10'	300001-001
e) (2) Tape cables (two formatters)	20'	300012-001
Elat ribbon cables		
a) Disk "A" cable	161	100911-002
b) Disk "B" cable	16'	100916-002
c) (2) Tape cables	10'	100914-001

Upon receipt of the model ZDF-1 from the carrier, inspect the shipping carton immediately for any evidence of damage or mishandling in transit.

If the shipping carton is water stained or damaged, contact the carrier and shipper immediately, specify the nature and extent of the damage and request that the carrier's agent be present when the carton is opened.

Zetaco's warranty does not cover shipping damage.

For repair or replacement of any Zetaco product damaged in shipment, call Zetaco to obtain return authorization instructions.

## 3.2 CONTROLLER PREPARATION

All setup required to define the controller's functionality for various subsystem emulations, disk and tape drive models and other features is done via the Configurator program supplied on the M294 tape. After all hardware installation is completed, section 3.10 describes loading and using the Configurator.

The only selectable hardware options on the controller are described in the following sections.

## 3.2.1 DEVICE CODE DEFAULT JUMPER

The controller is normally factory set to the SECONDARY device codes for disk (67 octal - DSKP) and tape (62 octal - MTA) to avoid conflict if primary disk or tape subsystems are already installed in your system. Upon configuration, you should boot the M294 tape using the secondary tape device code. The secondary disk device code is then used to access the controller for configuration. Device codes may then be changed to their primary values of 27 and 22, or to any values from 20 to 76.

In the event that the current device codes of the controller are unknown or the controller cannot be configured while set to the secondary values, a jumper is provided which, when cut, forces the controller to the primary disk (27) and tape (22) device codes.

--To force the controller to primary disk and tape device codes, cut jumper W36-1 on the controller, located near the "B" side backpanel tabs on the rear edge of the controller. The jumper must be wired back in if you want to configure the controller for any device codes other than primary.

#### 3.2.2 EEPROM WRITE DISABLE JUMPER

After configuration of the controller is complete it is possible to hardware disable any further alterations to the configuration EEPROM. To write disable the EEPROM, cut foil jumper W26-1 at location DD9 on the controller board (see Figure 2.1). Jumper W26-1 is factory installed.

## 3.3 CHASSIS PREPARATION

As mentioned in section 2.2, the ZDF-1 controller is designed for use in minicomputers with rear-mounted backpanels, and must only be installed in an I/O only slot. The controller will not function in Memory-or-I/O slots.

## 3.3.1 SLOT SELECTION

Below is a list of most of the Data General minicomputers that the ZDF-1 may be used in. To the right are the locations of the I/O only slots within each chassis. Do not attempt to install the controller in any other chassis unless you are certain that the chassis contains I/O only slots and which slots they are.

MODEL

1/0 ONLY SLOTS

Nova 4 (5 slot)	3-5
Nova 4 (16 slot)	12-16
Eclipse S120 (5 slot)	3-5
Eclipse S120 (16 slot)	12-16
Eclipse S140	12-16
Eclipse S280	11-19
Eclipse S250	2-16 (optional, add-on slots)
Eclipse C350	2-16 (optional, add-on slots)

The controller is a high speed data channel device, and it must occupy an I/O only slot close enough in the priority chain to the CPU to receive sufficient priority. The controller must also allow sufficient priority for other high speed controllers further from the CPU. Priority within the controller between disk and tape sections is selectable and is configured along with other controller functions in section 3.10.

Current loading rules must also be observed for groups of slots within the chassis.

Refer to your computer's configuration rules reference for more information.

## 3.3.2 PRIORITY JUMPERS

The controller must receive two priority signals from the Data General minicomputer backplane, data channel priority in (Pin A94) and interrupt priority in (Pin A96). If there are vacant slots between the controller and the processor, priority jumper wires must be installed to obtain priority continuity between controllers. To jumper across unused slots, see Figure 3.1. Pin A94 (data channel priority in) of the lowest empty slot must be jumpered to A93 (data channel priority out) of the highest empty slot below the ZDF-1, and A96 (interrupt priority in) of the lower slot to A95 (interrupt priority out) of the higher slot.

If the ZDF-1 is to be configured at or near highest priority in an S140 Computer, (Slots 12-16 I/O Only) jumper the priority first up to the ZDF-1, then back down to the additional Controller Boards in Slots 4 and up.

#### 3.3.3 POWER FAIL PROTECTION

The ZDF-1 controller contains a double protection power fail scheme, which disables the disk drive write circuitry through the open cable detect line.

The Data General CPU outputs a signal called "Power Fail" which gives an early warning of power loss. This signal is located at the B21 pin of the backpanel. Some computers provide this signal on all slots, however, on others it may only be available on B21 of the top slot. If so, to use this signal backpanel pin B21 of the controller's slot must be jumper connected to B21 of the top slot in the computer.

In addition, the controller contains power fail circuitry to further protect disk drive data integrity in the event the slot where the controller is installed loses power. A SIDE

# B SIDE

COMPUTER CHASSIS



BACKPANEL PRIORITY JUMPERS FIGURE 3.1
### 3.4 CONTROLLER BOARD INSERTION

After selecting the proper I/O only slot\* in section 3.3.1, insert the controller by fitting the board edges between the slot guides and allowing the board to follow the guides evenly. Pull out the ejectors on the two outside corners of the board and use them to provide leverage when the board meets the connector. Use equal pressure on both ejectors until the board seats firmly into the backpanel connectors.

\*CAUTION: THE ZDF-1 CONTROLLER MAY ONLY BE INSERTED IN AN I/O ONLY SLOT. COMPONENT DAMAGE WILL OCCUR IF A SLOT OTHER THAN AN I/O ONLY SLOT IS USED. ZETACO'S WARRANTY IS VOID IF A NON-I/O ONLY SLOT IS USED.

#### 3.5 CABLING

### 3.5.1 INTERNAL CABLING

Internal cabling is shown in Figure 3.2. Each assembly consists of an active paddle board containing interface circuitry and ribbon cabling. The cables are available terminated either with shielded connectors which mount on the I/O connector panel or with 2-row ribbon cable headers. Attached to each paddle board is a 100-pin block connector which mounts on to the chassis backpanel pins.

The "A" backpanel internal cable contains the disk A (control) cable and the tape J7 cable. The "B" internal cable contains the four disk B (data) cables and the tape J6 cable. Each connector is labeled appropriately.



### 3.5.1.1 PADDLE BOARD INSTALLATION

Because the paddle boards are active and receive power from the backpanel, care must be taken in aligning them over the proper backpanel pins.

The computer backpanel, viewed from the rear, has the "A" side pins on the left. On computers with vertically mounted controller boards, the "A" side is on bottom.

Locate the two rows of pins on the "A" side of the backpanel for the slot containing the ZDF-1 controller. Check to see that no pins are bent, and position the "A" paddleboard block connector over all 100 pins with components facing up. (For vertical-board machines, components should face left.) Press the connector securely over the pins, making sure all pins insert and do not bend, until block is flush with backpanel.

CAUTION: Component damage may occur if paddle board is mis-aligned. Make sure block is not shifted right or left by checking for non-inserted pins on both ends. Also, doublecheck that the block is positioned over the correct two rows of pins, and not between slots. It may be necessary to count pairs of rows to determine correct positioning.

Repeat procedure for mounting the "B" paddle board on the "B" side of the backpanel.

## 3.5.1.2 MOUNTING "D" CONNECTORS (ROUND, SHIELDED CABLING ONLY)

Figure 3.3 depicts the computer 1/0 connector panel, viewed from the back. To mount the connectors, remove the covers from the desired mounting holes on the connector panel. With the mounting hardware removed from the "D" connectors, insert the connectors into the panel and insert the hex bolts from the outside of the panel. Secure each connector to the panel with the washers and nuts.



#### 3.5.2 EXTERNAL DISK CABLING

Round, shielded cabling:

The disk "A" cable (P/N 300013-000) mounts to the I/O connector panel and is terminated with a 60-pin connector which attaches to the first disk drive. The disk "B" cable (P/N 300011-000) mounts to the panel and is terminated with a 26-pin connector which attaches to the disk drive. One daisy chain "A" cable (P/N 100915-000) is required for every additional "B" cable.

Flat ribbon cabling:

The disk "A" cable (P/N 100911-002) is 60 conductor, twisted pair with 60 pin connectors on each end. The disk "B" cable (P/N 100916-002) is 26 conductor with 26 pin connectors on each end. An additional "A" cable is required for each additional "B"cable. Be sure to observe arrow for proper connection to internal cable headers.

Attach the disk "A" cable to the appropriate header or panel connector labeled disk "A". Attach the other end to the appropriate header on the first disk drive, observing the arrows on header and connector align. For additional drives, remove the terminator and connect the cables from drive to drive in a daisy chain fashion, as shown in Figure 3.4. Ensure that a terminator is installed in the open header of the last drive in the chain.

Next, connect the "B" cable(s) to the appropriate header or panel connector and the other ends to each disk drive.

It is important to note that a drive's unit number setting does not dictate the "B" connector it must attach to. The controller allows any unit to be attached to any of the four "B" ports and assigns individual drive characteristics on a port-by-port basis. Therefore, it must be noted which connector each drive is attached to (PORT 0-PORT 3, labeled on internal connectors), so that proper drive characteristics are assigned to each port when the Configurator program is run.



DISK DRIVE CABLING FIGURE 3.4

### 3.5.3 EXTERNAL TAPE CABLING

For shielded round cables, two cables (P/N 300001-001) connect the I/O connector panel to the tape unit. For flat ribbon cables (P/N 100914-001), each cable is terminated with a 50 pin 2-row connector on one end. Cables are terminated with 50-pad edge connectors which fit on the tape unit's formatter board.

Attach the two cables to the headers or panel connectors labeled J6 and J7. For ribbon cabling, be sure to observe arrows on header and connector.

Generally, there is no industry-standard labeling of the drive's formatter board connectors. To assist in matching the proper cable to formatter connector, below is a list of some drive models' connector designations. If your tape drive is not listed, refer to the drive documentation; the drive connector containing the Write Data bit signals (IWO-IW7) should connect to the J6 cable.

COMPUTER "B" SIDE	CONN. PANEL "A" SIDE
J6*	J7
P1	P2
P4	P5
P1	P2
J 5	J 1
P100	P200
J 4	J 5
J2	J3
P4	P5
P1	P2
	COMPUTER "B" SIDE J6* P1 P4 P1 J5 P100 J4 J2 P4 P1

\*J6 cable carries signals IWO through IW7 \*\*Requires 100-pin to dual 50-pin adapter, Cipher P/N 160006-001 \*\*\*Requires ZETACO 2920A Adapter Board - P/N 500395-000

Attach the two cables to the drive's board edge connectors. See example in Figure 3.5. Each cable's connector pads are numbered 1-50. Make sure pin 1 of each cable connector is aligned with pin 1 on the drive's formatter board. Make sure cable terminators are left on the drive if only one drive is being installed.



3-14

### 3.5.3.1 MULTIPLE TAPE DRIVES

Figure 3.6 shows 3 multiple-drive cabling schemes. The coupler may address up to 8 tape units. These may be all drives with individual formatters, as shown in Figure A, or they may be drives which share a common formatter as in Figure B, or a combination of both as in Figure C. In Figure A, the drives are set to units 0-7. In B and C, each embedded formatter responds to 4 consecutive units, 0-3 or 4-7. Note that in C, the first streamer drive is set to unit 4, although the unit 0 formatter may only be controlling a single drive.

To attach two tape formatters to the controller, use the optional cables (P/N 300012-001). Each cable has a connector spliced-in for attachment to the two board edge connectors of the first formatter. The ends of each cable then attach to the second formatter. Be sure terminators are removed from the first formatter and are left on the second.

### 3.5.4 SYSTEM GROUNDING

Because the power system safety ground does not necessarily satisfy all system grounding requirements, additional connections are required to earth ground, referred to as system ground. The controller and its attached disk drive(s) must be connected to a single-point ground system. Tape drives receive sufficient grounding and additional grounding is usually not required. Ground connections are made via ground braids that pass from drive to drive, drive to computer chassis and computer chassis to earth ground.

WARNING - To ensure proper ground return to earth, each disk drive in the system must be connected using a daisy chain ground system. Both the AC and DC grounds within each drive must be joined (consult your Drive Manual). The drives must then be joined by a daisy chain grounding braid and connected to the grounding post at the rear of the computer cabinet.

-----





COMPUTER I/O PANEL



MULTIPLE TAPE DRIVE CABLING FIGURE 3.6

#### 3.6 DISK DRIVE PREPARATION

Each disk drive will need to be set to the correct number of sectors per track, and to the desired unit number. In addition, the disk drive's installation manual should be read to see if any other setup is required.

#### 3.6.1 SECTORS PER TRACK SELECTION

The number of sectors per track each disk drive should be set to is displayed by the Configurator program after you have selected the drive model and sizing characteristics. To verify the sector values, run the Configurator program and enter a List (L) command. Sectors per track are found in the SECS column of the disk port facts.

NOTE: If "Split sectors" appears to the right, that drive must be set for TWICE the number of sectors shown.

Refer to your disk drive manual and carefully determine the correct switch positions for the sector count and set the switches in the disk drive accordingly.

### 3.6.2 UNIT NUMBER, MISCELLANEOUS PREPARATION

Set the drive(s) to the desired unit numbers. This is usually done via switch in the drive or by changing lens caps on the front. For two or more drives, unit numbers assigned are usually consecutive, with unit "O" being the primary unit. For dual-volume drives such as CDC's CMD, Lark, etc., or drives which the controller treats as dual volume (indicated in the Disk Drive "HELP" section of Configurator), the drive must be set to unit 0 or 2, with the next consecutive odd unit number used by the upper volume.

On initial power up, the controller will delay activating pick-hold (spins up drive) for one second. This feature eases the initial current demand on the AC power source. This feature requires that the disk drive be selected for REMOTE operation.

Insure the disk drive you are installing has the index and sector signals on the "A" cable. If these signals are on the "B" cable only, the controller will not function correctly.

### 3.6.3 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS - VARIOUS DRIVES

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE FUJITSU 2351 SECTOR SELECTION

The Fujitsu 2351 should be set to 48 sectors per track by setting the number of bytes per sector to 586 and not 587 as in the Fujitsu 2351 manual. The following jumpers should be set for 586 bytes per sector:

BC7		2-3	6-7	10-11	12-13
BD7		3-4	6-7	9-10	13-14
BE7	•	3-4	5-6	10-11	13-14
BF7		3-4	6-7	10-11	13-14

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE CDC 9457 (LARK 11) AND CDC 9455 (LARK)

Insure options "Auto Seek On Head Change" and "Two Volumes (CMD)" are installed within the disk drive. The CDC Larks must be 32 sector type.

### 3.7 TAPE DRIVE PREPARATION

### 3.7.1 DRIVE ADDRESS

Most drives have internal address selection switches for address decoding; one for formatter selection (IFAD) and two for drive selection (ITADO, ITADI). Start/Stop drives with embedded formatters may have an IFAD switch on the formatter board and a unit select switch on each drive. See the drive's installation manual for switch locations.

### 3.7.2 PARITY SELECTION

Most drives have an internal switch for parity options. One position will cause the drive to generate its own parity according to the data it receives from the controller. The other position causes the drive to accept parity from the controller and record it exactly as it was received.

It is recommended that the drive be set for "external" parity only - that generated by the controller.

### 3.7.3 DENSITY

Remote switching of density selection is not supported. The drive should be configured for local density selection. The M294 software tape shipped with the controller is 1600 BPI unless indicated.

### 3.8 INITIAL DEVICE CODES

The controller is normally factory set to the SECONDARY device codes for disk (67 octal) and tape (62 octal) to avoid conflict if primary disk or tape subsystems are already installed in your system. After power-up the Configurator program may then be used to set the disk and tape device codes to any values from 20 to 76.

If the secondary device codes cannot be used during initial configuration, the controller may be forced to the primary disk (27) and tape (22) device codes by cutting the Device Code Default jumper. Refer to section 3.2.1.

#### 3.9 POWER-UP

Apply system power. The RED LEDs on each side of the controller should come on and then go off, indicating successful completion of controller selftesting. If this does not occur, refer to section 5.0. The tape coupler red LED should remain on from 2 to 4 seconds.

Functions of the other LEDs are described in section 2.1. After selftest, all should be off with the exception of the yellow LEDs on each side of the controller. These indicate unit de-selected for disk and offline for tape.

### 3.10 CONFIGURING THE CONTROLLER

The "Configurator" program supplied on the M294 1/2" magnetic tape must be run following hardware installation to configure various parameters within the controller per your requirements. The parameters are then stored by the controller in nonvolatile EEPROM memory.

NOTE: The ZDF-1 controller has been shipped from Zetaco with most configuration facts set to standard recommended values for both disk and tape sections. However, the controller MUST be tailored for the disk drive types you have installed and the tape and disk subsystem emulations necessary for your system.

Refer to sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 for instructions on loading and executing the Configurator program.

Following are descriptions of each configurable feature supported by the ZDF-1. After completion of the Configurator, the computer must be powered down and then powered up to re-initialize the controller with the new parameters.

### 3.10.1 DISK FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

### 3.10.1.1 DEVICE CODE

The disk controller can be configured to any device code between 20 octal and 76 octal. However, the primary is 27 octal and the secondary is 67 octal. Secondary device code 67 octal has been set at the factory to avoid conflict if a primary disk controller already exists. It should normally be changed to the primary value of 27 if no other disk controllers exist. If the device code is changed, it will not take effect until the computer is powered down and back up. If the device code default jumper was cut to force the disk primary value, it must be wired in after configuration if any other value is specified.

### 3.10.1.2 THROTTLE BURST RATE

This is defined as the number of word transfers that take place over the data channel during a single bus access by the disk controller. Throttle adjustment is dependent on the type of system configuration the controller is installed into. Too low of a throttle setting could result in slow disk performance and too high of a setting could cause a data late on another data channel device. The controller may be set to burst rates of 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 and 256 words per access. A burst rate of 16 is recommended for most applications.

The ZDF-1 allows you to select a different burst rate for each SMD port thereby giving the ability to fine tune the bus to the particular speed or activity of each disk drive.

### 3.10.1.3 SYNC BYTE

The ZDF-1 supports a disk media format which contains a header sync byte and data field snyc byte versus a sync bit. The sync byte provides better header address verification and data integrity. This sync byte is user definable for each SMD port. Any value between 01 hex and FF hex is acceptable, although 93 hex (223 oct) is the recommended value. When entering a sync byte use the octal (oct) number. This feature can provide a means for disk pack access security between different disk subsystems.

### 3.10.1.4 ERROR CORRECTION ENABLE/DISABLE

When this function is enabled, on-board error correction and data strobe early/late occur automatically on bad disk data. Also, a running count of ECC corrections and successful data strobe early or late data recoveries are logged in scratch pad memory (separate count for each unit). With this function disabled, ECC corrections must be handled by the software. This feature can be selected on any port.

If any disks are going to be formatted and initialized following configuration, it is recommended that on-board ECC be disabled, then re-enabled after disk initialization.

### 3.10.1.5 MEDIA FORMAT

The ZDF-1 currently offers a choice of 4 different disk media formats, to maintain compatability with other disk subsystems. Each port is independently configurable for any of the formats.

The disk media formats available are:

- -Zetaco standard format (recommended for best performance and data integrity over a wide range of drive types).
- -Zetaco high speed format (version of standard format designed for use with drives with transfer rates of 1.8 MByte/sec. (15 MHz) or greater).

-Alternate vendor format

-Data General format

See Figure 2.2 for detailed information.

### 3.10.1.6 INTERLEAVE FACTOR

The ZDF-1 supports any sector interleave from 1:1 to 6:1 and each SMD port can have a different interleave ratio. 1:1 interleave is recommended for optimum performance and should be sufficient in most cases. Disk drives with very high transfer rates may require a sector interleave of 2:1 to avoid missing the next logical sector.

Interleaving may be used, along with throttling, to fine tune a system's performance. This is to avoid going a full revolution on the disk when the CPU cannot respond fast enough to access the next consecutive sector.

If data channel activity is too high to access the next consecutive sector, which is indicated by extremely slow disk performance, then an interleave factor of 2:1 or greater should be selected. To maintain optimum performance, don't select an interleave greater than is required to access the next logical sector in a multiple sector transfer.

### 3.10.1.7 DISK DRIVE TYPES

The ZDF-1 is capable of controlling virtually any disk drive that meets the SMD interface specification. The controller may be configured to assign drives of varying capacities, transfer rates, formats, etc. to any of the four ports.

However, when running under AOS only those drives which meet the sizing characteristics of the supported emulations can be used. Under RDOS the ZDF-1 can take advantage of the full capacity of most disk drives because Zetaco's disk initializer, CSDKINIT, allows deviation from standard RDOS disk emulations.

This section of the Configurator program allows the operator to assign drive characteristics on a port-by-port basis. Note that drive characteristics are assigned per "port", or "B" cable, and not per the drive's unit number setting. (Any unit can be connected to any of the four ports). A warning will be issued when a potentially illegal configuration is attempted. "HELP" information is available throughout.

Notes regarding dual volume drives:

Dual volume drives must be assigned an even unit number. A dual volume drive is treated as two logical units, so a maximum of two dual volume drives or one dual volume and two single volume drives may be attached to the controller.

There are two forms of dual volume drives:

The first is an actual dual volume drive, designed with two physical volumes, usually one fixed and one removable cartridge. These include the Control Data Corporation Lark and 9448 (CMD), and Amcodyne's 7110.

The other form is actually a single volume drive which is "split" by the controller into two logical units to provide the sizing characteristics necessary for emulation. For example, under AOS the Fujitsu 2351 (Eagle) is split for dual 6061 emulation, and the Applied Peripheral Systems 4035 is split for dual 6161 emulation.

Both forms of dual volume drives must have each logical unit formatted separately.

### 3.10.2.1 DEVICE CODE

The tape coupler can be configured for any device code between 20 and 76 (octal). However, the primary is 22 and the secondary is 62. Secondary device code 62 octal has been factory set to avoid conflict if a primary tape subsystem already exists. It should normally be changed to the primary value of 22 if no other tape subsystems exist. If the device code is changed, it will not take effect until the computer is powered down and back up. If the device code default jumper was cut to force the primary value, it must be wired in after configuration if any other value is specified.

#### 3.10.2.2 TAPE EMULATION

The tape coupler has been factory set to 6021 emulation, which is used by RDOS (mnemonic MTX), or AOS (MTA). 6125 emulation is also supported, which is used by AOS or AOS/VS (both MTC). RDOS does not support 6125 emulation.

### 3.10.2.3 READ LOOK-AHEAD ENABLE

Read Look-Ahead is a feature which helps avoid drive re-positioning during multiple record reads on basic streamer type drives. We recommend it be ENABLED for these drives. We recommend this feature be DISABLED for GCR or cache streamer drives, or for tension arm or vacuum column start/stop drives.

### 3.10.2.4 FAST BOT STATUS

This feature decreases the delay between the time a rewind command is issued to the tape coupler and Beginning-Of-Tape status (DIA bit 8-Load Point) is presented to the CPU. We recommend fast BOT be enabled.

#### 3.10.2.5 ERASE ON WRITE RETRY

If enabled, the controller will automatically erase a segment of tape before attempting the write when retrying after a write parity error. The purpose of this option is to minimize AOS or AOS/VS hard errors (15 retries) caused by bad tape media. Hard write parity errors are most likely to occur when recording at high density (GCR).

### 3.10.3 PRIORITY - DISK VS. TAPE

The user may select which section of the controller receives higher interrupt and data channel priority within the controller. The section which is given higher priority is equivalent to being nearest the CPU in the chassis priority chain. The controller is factory set giving the disk controller higher priority.

### 3.11 TAPE COUPLER TESTING

The tape system should be tested by running the Tape Diagnostic and Reliability programs included on the M294 tape, files 3 and 4. Instructions are provided in section 4.3.

#### 3.12 DISK TESTING AND INITIALIZATION

The following procedure is recommended to prepare each disk drive installed.

1. Verify that the "ECC ENABLE/DISABLE" flag for each disk drive port was set to the desired state during controller configuration.

For most situations it is recommended that on-board error correction be disabled while running disk formatter and initializer programs. This will allow the programs to flag and detect those bad blocks which are potential problems even though they might be correctable at the time of running the initializer. However, it is also possible to run with ECC correction enabled in cases where there is a need for using marginal disk media.

- 2. Run the Disk Formatter Program per the instructions in Section 4.5.1. Run at least three passes, preferably six.
- 3. For RDOS systems, run the Disk Reliability program for at least 15 minutes per the instructions in section 4.5.3 to exercise and test the disk system.

For AOS systems, first run at least six passes of the Disk Diagnostic program (disk sizing characteristics will be displayed) per section 4.5.2, followed by Disk Reliability.

4. For RDOS systems, run CSDKINIT. (included on the M294 tape).

For AOS systems, run DFMTR. (Data General's AOS disk initializer on your system build tape).

5. For the final step, run the Configurator again to enable ECC correction for each disk drive port.

### 3.13 SYSGEN CONSIDERATIONS

### 3.13.1 DISK SYSGEN

RDOS USERS: When SYSGEN asks "Controller #1 6160/6161 Type?", answer NO. This allows up to four drives to be attached to the controller. Answering YES allows only two drives.

### 3.13.2 TAPE SYSGEN

The user must correctly specify the tape coupler device mnemonic at Sysgen time. The correct mnemonic depends on the operating system and the emulation the coupler is configured for (section 3.10.2.2). The situation is as follows:

RDOS:6021 emulation is MTX<br/>6125 emulation is not supportedAOS:6021 emulation is MTA<br/>6125 emulation is MTCAOS/VS:6021 emulation is not supported<br/>6125 emulation is MTC

### 4.0 ZDF-1 SOFTWARE SUPPORT PACKAGE

The Software Support Package is supplied on the M294 1/2" magnetic tape. Included on the tape are the Configurator program, tape and disk maintenance programs and system support programs and utilities. Sections 3.10 - 3.12 of this manual describe the sequence of programs that should be run following installation. File 2 must be used to configure the controller per your requirements. In addition, only the Disk Formatter included should be used for formatting, and only CSDKINIT for disk initialization in RDOS systems. For AOS, use Data General's DFMTR. Other corresponding Data General programs may not work on this controller.

#### 4.1 USING THE M294 TAPE

System Requirements:

Data General Nova/Eclipse Family CPU/SPU Minimum 32K words memory Console Device at 10/11 Magnetic Tape Drive: 1/2" 9-Track 1600 BPI Printer at Device 17 for hard copy (optional)

If your system has another 1/2" tape subsystem, we recommend that it be used until the controller's tape interface is tested to be working properly.

The M294 tape is structured so that the programs on Files 2-10 can be loaded and executed directly from the tape. Files 0 and 1 contain the software which enables you to boot from the tape and select the particular program you want loaded into the system. Each of the programs on Files 2-10 is a stand-alone program. This means that they do not need, and cannot have, an operating system running when they are executed.

Programs cannot be loaded onto your disk directly from Files 0-10. File 11 for RDOS and File 12 for AOS contain the programs in the standard system dump format and you can load them from these files to your disk.

### 4.1.1 BOOTSTRAP PROCEDURES

- Mount the tape on the drive and put it on-line. Be sure that the BPI setting matches that specified on the tape label (normally 1600 BPI).
- Program Load The ZDF-1 is normally factory configured to SECONDARY tape (device 62). The method of program load varies for the different processors.

If your system has front-panel switches, set them to 100022 when loading from the primary tape drive, or to 100062 when loading from the secondary tape drive. Then press reset and the program load switch.

For the S140 virtual console, set 11A to 100022 (or 100062 for secondary tape drive). Then enter 100022L (or 100062L).

For the S120 virtual console, enter 22H (or 62H for the secondary tape drive).

For MV class CPU's you must enter the full virtual console and respond to the prompt:

SCP-CLI> with BOOT 22 (or 62 for secondary tape)

3. M294 menu will be displayed on console:

FILE # PROGRAM

FILENAME

2	ZDF-1 CONFIGURATOR	CFZDF1.SV
3	TAPE DIAG	MTAFD.SV
4	UNIVERSAL MAG TAPE RELI	UMTR.SV
5	TAPEMODE (STAND-ALONE)	TAPEMODE.SV
6	DISK FORMATTER	DISKF.SV
7	DISK DIAGNOSTIC	DISKD.SV
8	DISK RELIABILITY	DISKR.SV
9	CSDKINIT -DISK INITIALIZER	CS DK INIT.SV
	(RDOS SYSTEMS ONLY)	
10	CSDSKED -DISK EDITOR	CSDSKED.SV
	(RDOS SYSTEMS ONLY)	
11	".SV & .LS" Files and any U	tilities in
	RDOS dump format.	
12	".SV & .LS" Files and any U	tilities in
	AOS dump format.	

FILE NUMBER?

4. Enter the file number (2-10) you wish to execute, followed by CR. The tape should then space forward and load the program into memory. Refer to the sections which follow for instructions.

#### 4.1.2 COPYING THE M294 TAPE TO DISK

Files 11-12 are RDOS and AOS "dump" versions of the programs on the previous files plus system executable utilities. Utilities are described in sections 4.8 and 9.0

If possible, the tape's contents should also be copied onto a media other than the ZDF-1 disk, such as an alternate disk subsystem, to avoid loading diagnostics from a suspect controller or peripheral at some later time.

To load files 11-12 onto disk, use the standard CLI commands for loading from tape:

FOR RDOS: DIR %MDIR% INIT MTO LOAD/A/R/V MTO:11 RELEASE MTO

FOR AOS: SUPERUSER ON DIR : LOAD/V/R @MTAO:12 REWIND @MTAO SUPERUSER OFF

The files can now be booted from disk. For RDOS enter the filename (see menu in section 4.1.1) in response to FILENAME? For AOS enter the full pathname (including .SV) in response to PATHNAME?.

### 4.2 ZDF-1 CONFIGURATOR

The purpose of the Configurator is to set up the controller with information unique to your particular installation. The facts are then saved within the controller in non-volatile memory. Configuration need only be done at installation time, or at any later time to adjust performance, attach new disk drives, etc.

NOTE: We strongly recommend you save a hard copy of dialogue between operator and Configurator for future reference. The program has printer output control at device code 17 (LPT). If a printer is not available, the operator should record all configuration facts displayed by using the "L" command after configuration.

Boot the M294 tape and load the Configurator (File 2) per the instructions in section 4.1.1.

The program will display an introduction. Please read carefully before proceeding.

### 4.2.1 DEVICE CODE

Communication between program and controller is via the ZDF-1 disk device code. When the program requests the device code, respond accordingly:

- -The controller is factory set to the secondary value of 67 octal to avoid conflict if another disk subsystem exists. Enter this value if the disk device code has not been forced to primary using the device code default jumper.
- -If the disk device code was forced (section 3.2.1), then respond with the primary value of 27.

If the program returns on error after the device code is entered, refer to section 3.2.1 to force the disk to the primary value. Turn the computer off, then on to re-initialize the controller, then re-boot the Configurator.

### 4.2.2 CONFIGURATOR OPERATION

The ZDF-1 Configurator includes two "HELP" commands one for OPERATIONAL questions and one which suggests WHAT you might want to do. In addition, you can get an explanation for any item by responding with an "H" to the question. Please use these functions whenever you are uncertain as to what to do.

- -It is recommended that the "J" command be used for initial installation to allow setup of all parameters.
- -When configuration is complete, enable the printer output and list the configuration. Use the "U" command to update the controller and the "Q" command to end the session.

Refer to section 3.10 of the installation section for additional information and configurator field descriptions.

### 4.3 TAPE COUPLER MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

### 4.3.1 TAPE DIAGNOSTIC

The Tape Coupler Diagnostic program is provided to find failures that are related to the basic operations of tape control. The diagnostic assumes the magnetic tape media is not the cause of errors. You should use a good scratch tape for the testing. In the interest of saving time during the EOT portion of diagnostics, it is a good idea to use a small tape reel.

- A. Boot the diagnostics program (File 3) from tape M294 or disk. You should see the following:
  - MTAFD Release N.NN
  - Formatted Tape Coupler Diagnostics
    - Product of Zetaco
  - Please mount a write-enabled error free scratch tape.
  - Only the drive you are testing can be on-line.
  - Press any key to continue.
- B. Load a scratch tape on the drive being tested, put the drive on-line and then press RETURN. Program displays:
  - Enter drive unit number:
- C. After you have entered the unit number, the program will display:
  - Specify the Zetaco emulation type of the unit being tested.
  - (6021 = 0 or 6125 = 1):

Enter the value (0 or 1) which corresponds to the emulation selected during configuration.

- D. Next you should select the recording mode to be tested:
  - If the drive is set for NRZ (800 BPI), enter 0; otherwise enter 1.

- E. Enter the tape coupler device code selected during configuration:
  - Enter device code [22]:
- F. The last request before the tests are executed is:
  - Set switch register to the desired value, then press RETURN to continue.
- G. If you wish to set any switches, refer to the program text file in the back of the manual. To proceed with the test, you must enter RETURN (NEW LINE will not do it).
- H. When diagnostics have successfully run, the word CYCLE, followed by PASS #, will display. Run at least 6 passes. When errors are encountered, an explanation will be displayed and the program will loop on the error. To continue beyond the error, turn on Switch 1.

#### 4.3.2 TAPE COUPLER RELIABILITY

The Reliability Program is provided to find intermittent and pattern sensitive problems.

A. Load the program (File 4) from M294 tape or disk.

Program displays:

- UMTR Release N.NN
- Universal Mag Tape Reliability
- Product of Zetaco
- Starting Addresses:
- 500-Reliability Test
- 501-Interchange Test (WRITE/READ)
- 502-Interchange Test (READ ONLY)
- 503-Command String Interpreter
- 504-Error Log Printout
- Set Switch register to desired value, then press RETURN to continue.

- B. Load scratch tape on all drives to be tested. Press RETURN (not NEW LINE). You will be asked to specify the Model Number of your Tape Coupler:
  - Specify the Zetaco Model Number of the unit(s) being tested.
  - (110=1, 120=2, 133/ZDF-1 (6021)=3, 133A/ZDF-1 (6125)=4):3
- C. You should enter 3 if the Coupler is configured for 6021 emulation, or 4 if it is configured for 6125 emulation. All the drives being tested must be at the same device code.
  - Enter device code [22]:
- D. Enter the device code. Program then asks:
  - Enter 0 to test CRC (NRZI only), otherwise enter 1.
- E. Specify the recording mode. Program then asks:
  - Enter 1 if the controller will be run in an AOS system, otherwise enter 0.
- F. The last message reminds you to mount your scratch tapes:
  - Mount scratch tape(s). Press RETURN to continue.
- G. Press RETURN (not NEW LINE). The Reliability tests will begin. While the program is running, you should press the SPACE BAR to display the current statistics of READS, WRITES and ERRORS.
- H. Run Reliability for at least 15 minutes, check status.

# 4.4 TAPE STREAMING MODE UTILITIES

ZDF-1 Tape Coupler utilities included on the M294 tape all concern streamer-type drives. They include TAPEMODEa stand-alone program, and system executable utilities for RDOS and AOS. If you have a streamer drive, you should read section 8 for information on optimizing the performance of the drive.

### 4.5 DISK MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

### 4.5.1 DISK FORMATTER

The Disk Formatter Program is a utility designed program to format and check Disk Packs to be used on the Disk Systems. It is recommended that on-board error correction for each drive be disabled throughout both formatter and initializer programs. It should then be enabled by running the Configurator again after disk initialization. See section 3.12.

Boot the Disk Formatter program from tape M294 or disk.

The following is a sample dialogue:

ZETACO SMD DISK CONTROLLER FORMATTER REV. XX

STARTING ADDRESSES:

.

500-FORMATTER/CHECK PROGRAM 501-CHECK PROGRAM ONLY 502-ERROR LOG RECOVERY 503-COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER ENTER DEVICE CODE [27]: SET SWPAK AS PER SECT 8.0 OR HIT (CR) TO CONTINUE START TIME? - MON, DAY, YR HR, MIN # PASSES TO FORMAT COMPLETION? - 6 UNIT TYPE HDS CYLS SEC/TRK 0 0 5 823 32 5 2 1 815 24 ENTER UNIT NUMBERS (0,1,2,3) TO RUN: 0,2 UNIT: 0 ENTER TYPE OF DISK: 0 UNIT:2 ENTER TYPE OF DISK: 1 FORMATTING UNIT 0,2

See Formatter Text at end of Manual for further details.

### 4.5.2 DISK DIAGNOSTIC

This diagnostic program is provided to find failures that are related to the basic operations of the Disk Controller. Boot the Disk Diagnostic from tape M294 or disk. The following is a sample dialogue for 6160 (AOS): ZETACO SMD DISK CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC REV. XX STARTING ADDRESSES: 200-DIAGNOSTIC (INITIALIZE) 201-DIRECT ODT ENTRY 202-RANDOM SEEK EXERCISERS SEEK EXER 1 IS A SINGLE DRIVE EXERCISER SEEK EXER 2 IS A TWO DRIVE EXERCISER WITH SEEK OVERL AP 500-DIAGNOSTIC (RESTART) ENTER DEVICE CODE [27]: 67 ANY DUAL VOLUME UNITS? ENTER 1 ENTER UNIT NUMBES (0,1,2,3) TO RUN: 0.1 SET SWPAK AS PER 8.0, LISTING OR ENTER RETURN (CR) TO CONT. TESTING UNIT O SEC/TRK UNIT HDS CYLS 0 5 823 35 These are the units and characteristics found, do you want to loop on reading them? Enter 1, otherwise enter Return (CR). See Diagnostic Text at the end of the Manual for further details. ADDRESSABLE SECTORS/TRACK WITH THIS CONTROLLER IS 64. DRIVE UNIT #0 WILL BE IDENTIFIED AS A 6160 (73 MBYTE) BY AOS OR AOS/VS. DRIVE UNIT #1 WILL BE IDENTIFIED AS A 6160 (73 MBYTE) BY AOS OR AOS/VS. TEST(S) COMPLETE. SEEK EXERCISER TESTS. PASS

### 4.5.3 DISK RELIABILITY

The Disk Reliability program is a maintenance program designed to exercise and test the Disk System. The program will test from one to four drives. Boot the Disk Reliability program from tape M294 or disk. The following is a sample dialogue: ZETACO...DISK RELIABILITY REV. XX **STARTING ADDRESSES:** 500-RELIABILITY TEST 501-RELIABILITY TEST WITH OPTIONS 502-DISK ADDRESS TEST 503-COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER 504-FORMAT ONLY 505-RUN ALL TESTS **506-SEEK EXERCISER** 507-RANDOM SEEK EXERCISER 510-ERROR COUNT/LOG RECOVERY ENTER DEVICE CODE [27]: STARTING ADDRESS = 505 SET SWPAK AS PER 8.0, OR HIT (CR) to CONT. ARE MAPS TO BE EXERCISED (YES/NO)? YES START TIME? - MON, DAY, YR HR, MIN ANY DUAL VOLUME UNITS (YES/NO)? NO UNIT TYPE HDS CYLS SEC/TRK 0 0 5 823 32 2 1 5 815 24 ENTER UNIT NUMBERS (0,1,2,3) TO RUN: 0,1 UNIT: 0 ENTER TYPE OF DISK: 0 UNIT: 1 ENTER TYPE OF DISK: 1 TESTING UNIT 0.1

See Reliability Text at the end of Manual for further details.

### 4.6 DISK INITIALIZATION

If on-board ECC was disabled during formatting, it should also remain disabled until the initializer is finished, then enabled using the Configurator.

For RDOS systems, use Zetaco's CSDKINIT, per the instructions in section 4.6.1.

For AOS systems, use the DFMTR program from your system build tape.

#### 4.6.1 CSDKINIT - RDOS DISK INITIALIZER

Before you load any RDOS system onto a Model ZDF-1 disk, YOU MUST INITIALIZE THE DISK BY RUNNING CSDKINIT. This is a stand-alone program which performs all the functions of Data General's DKINIT. Please refer to Data General manual on loading an RDOS system for full details on the functionality of disk initialization.

Remember that only CSDKINIT will work correctly for Model ZDF-1 disks. If you are building your system from an RDOS release tape, do NOT run file 4 on the D.G. tape after running CSDKINIT. Data General's DKINIT cannot be run on a Model ZDF-1 disk. CSDKINIT can, however, be used to initialize any DG supported disk.

STEP 1 - LOADING

Boot the CSDKINIT program from tape M294 or disk.

STEP 2 - DISK TYPE

PROGRAM DISPLAYS: DISK INITIALIZER - REV.NN.NN/with Zetaco Disk Support-REV.1 DISK DRIVE MODEL NUMBER? YOU RESPOND: 6XXX NOTE: Enter the X's as shown above. A) If the disk type is not valid-PROGRAM DISPLAYS: ILLEGAL DISK TYPE Step 2 will be repeated until your response is acceptable. B) If the disk type is valid-PROGRAM DISPLAYS: 6XXX (Zetaco Emulation) Drive Type STEP 3 - DISK UNIT PROGRAM DISPLAYS: DISK UNIT? YOU RESPOND: DZx, where x indicates drive number: 0,1,...,7 A) If the disk unit is not valid-**PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** ILLEGAL DISK UNIT DECLARATION Step 3 will be repeated until your response is acceptable. B) If the disk unit is valid-PROGRAM DISPLAYS: #HEADS #SEC/TRK **#CYLINDERS** MGB/BLK 99 99 999 Megabytes if disk >4000 blks. Blocks if disk <4000 blks. STEP 4-COMMANDS AND SUBSEQUENT OUTPUT The commands which can be selected are identical to those of DKINIT. From this point on CSDKINIT will perform exactly as DKINIT.

### 4.7 CSDSKED - RDOS STANDALONE DISK EDITOR

CSDSKED provides the same functions for the ZDF-1 disk as Data General's DSKED does for standard DG disks. It can also be used for any DG supported disk. Please refer to the Data General Stand-alone Disk Editor Manual for a complete description of the commands. We will describe the steps necessary to run CSDSKED. STEP 1 - LOADING Boot the CSDSKED program from tape M294 or disk. STEP 2 - DISK TYPE **PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** DISK EDIT - REV NN.NN WITH Zetaco DISK SUPPORT -REV. 1 DISK DRIVE MODEL NUMBER? YOU RESPOND: 6XXX NOTE: Enter the X's as shown above. A) If the disk type is not valid -**PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** ILLEGAL DISK TYPE Step 2 will be repeated until your response is acceptable. B) If the disk type is valid -**PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** 

6XXX (Zetaco Emulation) Drive Type

STEP 3 - DISK UNIT **PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** DISK UNIT? YOU RESPOND: DZx, where x indicates drive number: 0,1,...,7 A) If the disk unit is not valid -**PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** ILLEGAL DISK UNIT DECLARATION Step 3 will be repeated until your response is acceptable. B) If the disk unit is valid -**PROGRAM DISPLAYS:** # HEADS # SEC/TRK # CYLINDERS MBG/BLK 99 99 999 Megabytes if disk >4000 blks. Blocks if disk <4000 blks.

STEP 4 - COMMANDS AND SUBSEQUENT OUTPUT The commands which can be selected are identical to those of DSKED. From this point on CSDSKED will perform exactly as DSKED.

### 4.8 DISK ECC COUNTER UTILITIES

The Model ZDF-1 controller maintains a counter of ECC corrections for each disk drive connected to the board(s). These are the corrections performed by the firmware and are therefore invisible to the system except through these counters. The counters are automatically cleared by the reset switch on the front panel or if the controller is powered down.

The utilities must be loaded onto disk from the M294 tape (RDOSECC.SV for RDOS and AOSECC.PR for AOS). The utilities allow you to monitor the media by displaying or modifying the counters. Some installations may decide to reset the counters to zero on some regular basis: daily, weekly, monthly, or whatever.

STEP 1 - EXECUTING THE PROGRAM UNDER CLI A) RDOS Version ENTER: RDOSECC B) AOS Version ENTER: X AOSECC

```
STEP 2 - MAIN MENU
ZETACO - ECC FUNCTIONS
1 - DISPLAY CONTROLLER ECC CORRECTIONS
2 - RESET CONTROLLER ECC CORRECTIONS
3 - STOP
NOTE - SELECT ONLY THOSE DRIVES WITH ZETACO CONTROLLER
                BOARDS.
       RESULTS ARE UNPREDICTABLE ON OTHER BOARDS!
ENTER SELECTION
YOU RESPOND:
    To display the ECC corrections counter(s)
1)
    To modify the ECC corrections counter(s)
2)
3)
    To terminate the program and return to the CLI
STEP 3 - ENTERING THE UNIT
If you selected 1 or 2,
PROGRAM DISPLAYS:
        ENTER UNIT:
YOU RESPOND:
               (n=0, 1, ..., 7)
                                                     for RDOS
        DZn
               (n=0, 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13)
                                                     for AOS
        DPFN
        Carriage return or new line to return to Main Menu.
The program will display the (decimal) value of the
corrections counter for the drive selected. This step
will be repeated until the response to ENTER UNIT is
carriage return or new line.
STEP 4 - MODIFYING THE COUNTER
If your response to the Main Menu was 2 - there will be
another message after Step 3:
        ENTER NEW VALUE:
You respond with the (decimal) value to which you want
the counter set. The number must be between 0 and 65,535.
This step will be repeated until you enter a carriage
return or new line which will return you to Step 3.
```
#### 5.1 SELFTEST

The ZDF-1 controller runs on-board microdiagnostics each time the board is powered up. Disk and tape microprocessors perform independent, extensive testing of all internal controller functions. The RED LEDS indicate selftest; the left LED is on during disk selftest (300 ms.), and the right LED is on during tape selftest (will be less than 4 seconds).

If selftest passes, both LEDS will go off. If either disk or tape sections detect an error, the corresponding LED will blink an error code used in locating the malfunctioning circuit within the controller.

Depressing the computer's reset switch while the error code is being displayed causes that section to loop on the error.

Any command issued to the tape coupler will cause it to abort selftest and if not aborted, the coupler will appear Not Ready to the system until tape selftest successfully completes.

Reference Table 5.1 for disk selftest error codes and Table 5.2 for tape selftest error codes. CODE TEST POSSIBLE FAILURE

1

- EEPROM TEST The data in the EEPROM did not compare with expected data (55 hex). EEPROM may not have been previously burned.
- 2 RAM TEST Data read from RAM did not compare with data written. 2114, PBUS or RAM data bus may be bad.
- 3 2940 ADDRESS Data read from 2940's did not GENERATOR compare with data written. 2940 TEST may be bad.
- 4 SEQUENCE A forced sequence error did not ERROR TEST occur within a specified amount of time. Format sequencer may be bad. (No Clock)
- 5 SYNC DETECT A sync detect was not made in a TEST specified amount of time or the terminate FF may not have set. The sync register or compare logic may be bad or the terminate FF may be bad.
- 6 ECC TEST The generated ECC pattern did not compare with the expected pattern. The shift registers, ECC logic, or multiplexers may be bad.

The disk selftest error code is displayed via the red LED on the left side of the controller front edge. If the LED does not blink or go out, then the 2925 clock circuitry, the 2910 or the power fail circuit may be bad.

DISK SELFTEST ERROR CODES

TABLE 5.1

CODE	TEST	POSSIBLE	FAILURE

- 1 MICRO PROCESSOR Read data did not compare with RAM TEST what was written 6810 (238 x 8 Ram)
- 2 DONE/BUSY TEST Done did not set or busy done were not cleared on power up
- 3 DATA LATE TEST Data late flip-flop was set on power on or it did not set after one more reference with a full buffer.
- 4 WORD COUNT Word count overflow flip-flop OVERFLOW TEST did not set when expected (should set after 65536 counts)
- 5 ILLEGAL FLAG Illegal status bit did not set TEST or it was not detected as being set (ISTAT)
- 6 FIFO BUFFER The READ data did not compare TEST with what was written. 2114's (1024 x 8 Ram)
- 7 ADDRESS TURNOVER Address turnover flip-flop did TEST not set when expected. (Should set after 1024 RD/WT buffer references)
- 8 EPROM CHECK SUM Check sum calculation did not agree with the data in the check sum location (replace EPROM)

The tape selftest error code is displayed via the red LED on the right side of the controller front edge.

TAPE SELFTEST ERROR CODES

TABLE 5.2

#### CUSTOMER SERVICE

Our warranty attests the quality of materials and workmanship in our products. If malfunction does occur, our service personnel will assist in any way possible. If the difficulty cannot be eliminated by use of the following service instructions and technical advise is required, please phone Zetaco giving the serial number, board name, model number and problem description. You will be placed in contact with the appropriate technical assistance.

PRODUCT RETURN

Pre-return Checkout.

If controller malfunction is suspected, the use of test software is needed to determine if the controller is the problem and what in particular is wrong with the controller. The tests applicable to this board are listed on the next page of the manual. Please run the test sequence BEFORE considering product return.

Returned Material Authorization.

Before returning a product to Zetaco for repair, please ask for a "Returned Material Authorization" number. Each product returned requires a separate RMA number. Use of this number in correspondence and on a tag attached to the product will ensure proper handling and avoid unnecessary delays.

Returned Material Information.

Information concerning the problem description, system configuration, diagnostic program name, revision level and results, i.e., error program counter number should be included with the returning material. A form is provided for this information on the next page of the manual.

Packaging.

To safeguard your materials during shipment, please use packaging that is adequate to protect it from damage. Mark the box "Delicate Instrument" and indicate the RMA number(s) on the shipping label. •

#### MATERIAL RETURN INFORMATION

All possible effort to test a suspected malfunctioning controller should be made before returning the controller to Zetaco for repair. This will: 1) Determine if in fact the board is defective (many boards returned for repair are not defective, causing the user unnecessary system down-time, paper work, and handling while proper testing would indicate the board is working properly). 2) Increase the speed and accuracy of a product's repair which is often dependent upon a complete understanding of the user checkout test results, problem characteristics, and the user system configuration. Checkout results for the ZDF-1 Controller should be obtained by performing the following tests. (Include error program counter numbers and accumulator contents if applicable; use back of sheet if more space is needed).

RESULT

FUNCTIONTESTPower-UpDisk Selftest<br/>Tape SelftestTape CouplerTape COUPLER DIAG<br/>UNIV. MAG TAPE RELIDISK CONTROLLERDISK DIAGNOSTIC<br/>DISK RELIABILITY

Other tests performed (system operation, errors, etc.):

Please allow our service department to do the best job possible by answering the following questions thoroughly and returning this sheet with the malfunctioning board.

- 1. Does the problem appear to be intermittent or heat sensitive? (If yes, explain).
- 2. What operating system are you running under? (AOS RDOS, DDOS, DTOS).
- 3. Describe the system configuration (i.e. peripherals, 1/0 controllers, model of computer, etc.)

4. Has the controller been returned before? Same problem? To be filled out by CUSTOMER:

Model #: Serial #: RMA #:

Returned by:

(company name)

6.1 INSTRUCTION FORMAT

Symbolic form for I/O instructions: DXXF AC, DSKP

DXX - DOA, DOB, DOC, DIA, DIB, DIC

F = Function:

- C (Clear) Resets Busy and Done flags to zero, aborts all data transfer commands, and clears data transfer status (DIA) fault bits 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15. Also clears RD/WRT and drive attention flags and interrupt request.
- S (Start) Sets busy flag, clears done and initiates one of the following commands selected by a DOA: Read, Write, Format, Read Buffers or Verify. Also clears interrupt request and data transfer status (DIA) fault bits 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15.
- P (Pulse) Sets control full flag and initiates one of the following commands selected by a DOA: Recal, Seek, Stop, Offset, Write Disable, Release, Trespass and Exam Controller RAM.

AC = Accumulator: 0, 1, 2 or 3. DSKP = Device Code: Primary - 27 Octal Secondary - 67 Octal (Other available)

#### BINARY REPRESENTATION OF AN I/O INSTRUCTION

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
									7		-				

0	1	1	AC	OP CODE	FUNC	DEVICE CODE
			l	L	L	

INTERRUPT MASK BIT 7

MSKO AC

Execution of the Mask Instruction with Bit 7 equal to a one in the selected accumulator will set the interrupt mask within the controller board. This will inhibit any further interrupt requests by the controller until the interrupt mask is cleared, either by an IORST instruction or execution of the mask instruction with accumulator Bit 7 equal to a zero.

#### **IORESET INSTRUCTION**

IORST

Execution of an IORST instruction serves as a master reset to the controller board. Upon completion of an IORST the controller will attempt to select unit zero and default the command register to a read operation.

#### IOSKIP INSTRUCTION

Used to poll the state of the controller board (command is done or busy). If the skip condition is met the next instruction is skipped, else the next instruction is executed.

SKPBZ DSKP - SKIP IF BUSY FLIP-FLOP IS CLEAR.

SKPBN DSKP - SKIP IF BUSY FLIP-FLOP IS SET.

SKPDZ DSKP - SKIP IF DONE FLIP-FLOP IS CLEAR.

SKPDN DSKP - SKIP IF DONE FLIP-FLOP IS SET.

#### 6.2.1 DOA - SPECIFY COMMAND AND DRIVE

DOAF AC, DSKP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	Α	С	0	1	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	

Accumulator

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
R/W DN		CL R DON	SE E	EK		Сом	MAN	D	DR	IVE		N	οτ ι	ISED	

BIT POSITION

- 0 Clear Read/Write Done if it is a one
- 1 Clear Seek Done Attention Flag for Drive Unit 0 if it is a ONE
- 2 Clear Seek Done Attention Flag for Drive Unit 1 if it is a ONE
- 3 Clear Seek Done Attention Flag for Drive Unit 2 if it is a ONE
- 4 Clear Seek Done Attention Flag for Drive Unit 3 if it is a ONE

5 - 8 Specify Command

		FUNCTION REQUIRED TO INITIATE
0000	READ	START
0001	RECALIBRATE	PULSE
0010	SEEK	PULSE
0011	STOP DISK	PULSE
0100	OFFSET FORWARD	PULSE
0101	OFFSET REVERSE	PULSE
0110	WRITE DISABLE	PULSE
0111	RELEASE DRIVE	PULSE
1000	TRESPASS	PULSE
1001	SET ALT MODE 1	NONE
1010	SET ALT MODE 2	NONE
1011	EXAMINE RAM	PULSE
1100	DATA VERIFY	START
1101	READ BUFFERS	START
1110	WRITE	START
1111	FORMAT	START

NOTE: See Section 6.3 for detailed command description 9 - 10 Drive Selection

	00 - Drive Unit O		
	01 - Drive Unit 1		
	10 - Drive Unit 2		
	11 - Drive Unit 3		
	DOA will reserve a previously	unreserved	drive.
	Bit Position 9 is not used if	616X.	
11-15	Reserved for future considerat	ion	

6-4

6.2.2 DOB - LOAD S	STARTING	MEMORY	ADDRESS
--------------------	----------	--------	---------

DOBF AC, DSKP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	1	0	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	
Ac	cum	ula	tor												
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MEM	ORY	AD	DRE	SS B	ITS				

EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS BIT

Execution of this instruction will load the controllers address counter with the contents of the specified accumulator and will be used as the starting memory address for a command that requires a data channel transfer operation.

## 6.2.3 DOC - LOAD DRIVE ADDRESS

## 6.2.3.1 DOC - SPECIFY CYLINDER

DOCF AC, DSKP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	1	1	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	
Ac	cum	ula	tor	(1	fp	rev	lou	s D	0 A	spec	ifie	d a	Seek	)	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	N	OT	USE	D					С	YLIN	DER	ADDR	ESS		

6-5

6.2.3.2 DOC - FIRST DOC SPECIFIES EXTENDED SURFACE, SECTOR AND COUNT (DOUBLE DOC MODE ONLY)

Accumulator (if previous DOA specified a Read, Write, Format or Data Verify)

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			м	HD SB	SEC MSB					CNT MSB					

6.2.3.3 DOC - SECOND DOC SPECIFIES LOWER FIVE BITS OF SURFACE, SECTOR AND COUNT (FIRST AND ONLY DOC IF SINGLE DOC MODE)

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

SURFACE ADDR	SECTOR ADDR	COUNT

- 0 Not Used
- 1 5 Starting Surface Address
- 6 10 Starting Sector Address
- 11-15 Two's complement of number of sectors to be transferred

#### 6.2.4 READ STATUS - NON ALTERNATE MODE

#### 6.2.4.1 DIA - READ DATA TRANSFER STATUS

DIAF, AC, DSKP

0	1	2	34	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
 0	1	1	AC	0	0	1		F		DE	VICE	CODE	Ē	

Accumulator

<b></b>									_						
10	1	2	र	4	5	6	7	8	٩	10	1 1 1	12	13	1 /	15
Ĭ	1.	-		-	-	Ŭ	l '		,			12		14	

- 0 Control Full
- 1 R/W Done
- 2 Unit 0 Atten Done
- 3 Unit 1 Atten Done
- \*4 Unit 2 Atten Done
- \*5 Unit 3 Atten Done
- 6 Bus Error
- 7 Illegal Sector Adr
- 8 ECC Error
- 9 Bad Sector Flag
- 10 Cyl Addr Error
- 11 Surf/Sect Addr Error
- 12 Verify Error
- 13 R/W Timeout
- 14 Data Late
- 15 Read/Write Fault

\*Bit Positions 4 and 5 are not defined if 616X Emulation

# DATA TRANSFER STATUS BIT DESCRIPTIONS

BIT POSITION	NAME	DESCRIPTION
0	CONTROL FULL	Will be a one when the controller receives a pulse function. Will be a zero once the controller completes the function to the drive that was specified by the command (Recal, Seek, Stop Disk, Offset, WRT DIS, Release, Trespass and Exam Ram).
1	R/W DONE	A one indicates that the done flag was set following a data transfer command.
2-5	UNIT ATTEN DONE (UNITS 0-3)	A one indicates that the respective drive completed a successful seek or recalibrate operation. If the drive was unsuccessful in its attempt to seek, a positioner fault status will be indicated. A recalibrate operation will clear the fault.
6	BUS ERROR	An incorrect number of memory transfers resulted on the data channel when set to a one.
7	ILLEGAL SECTOR ADDR	The starting sector address (DOC) exceeded the capacity of the drive if set to a one. Done sets immediately.
8	ECC ERROR	A sector of data read from the disk did not correlate with the appended polynomial. This means that the data read does not agree with the data that was originally written.
9	BAD SECTOR FLAG	The controller detected the bad sector flag set to a one within the sectors address header. (Done will set immediately). This implies that the format program originally determined that the surface within this sector could not support errorless data.

10	CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR	The Cylinder Address contained within the Sectors Header did not match the requested cylinder given by the previous seek command. Bit 11 will set, instead, if there is no match due to a media flaw. The Read/Write Operation will be terminated immediately.
11	SURFACE/ SECTOR	This status bit may be set by one of the following cases:
	, ADDRESS ERROR	1) The Surface or the Sector Address contained within the Sectors Header did not match the current contents of the controller's Surface/Sector Register (initiated by a DOC).
		2) The CRC polynomial did not correlate with the Header Address.
		3) The Data Sync on a Read Command could not be detected.
		The Read/Write operation will be terminated immediately.
12	VERIFY ERROR	Data in memory did not agree with the data on the disk. (See Verify Command).
13	READ/WRITE TIMEOUT	A Read or Write type of operation did not complete within one second.
14	DATA LATE	Not implemented.
15	*READ/WRITE FAULT FLAG	A one indicates that at least one bit is set in bit positions 6 through 14 or a drive fault occurred during a Read/Write transfer operation.
*Refer	to Table 6.1 for	a detailed description of bits 6-14.

6-9

	STATUS BIT POSITION	CONTROLLLER ACTION	ERROR RECOVERY
BUS ERROR	6	Sets done immediately	New command. Re-try Read/Write Transfer. May correct the problem.
ILLEGAL SECTOR ADDRESS	7	Sets done immediately	New command if error re- occurs. Make sure the con- troller is configured to match the drive type.
ECC ERROR	8	Sets done at the end of sector transfer	New command. Re-tries with servo offset may correct the data. If this error is detected on a surface analysis, the bad sector flag should be set.
BAD SECTOR FLAG	9	Sets done immediately	New command. This sector should be ignored.
CYL INDER ADDRESS ERROR	R 10	Sets done immediately	New command. The system should diagnose this as a positioner fault.
SURF/ SECTOR ADDRESS ERROR	11	Sets done immediately	New command. Bad sector flag should be set if surface analysis.
VERIFY ERROR	12	Sets done at the end of the sector transfer	New command. Check ECC error also to determine if the error occurred due to a flaw in the media.
READ/ WRITE TIMEOUT	13	Sets done immediately	New command.

## READ/WRITE FAULTS (DIA)

## TABLE 6.1

## 6.2.4.2 DIB - READ DRIVE STATUS

DIB AC, DSKP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	0	1	1		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	

Accumulator

2 3 9 4 5 6 7 8 12 13 0 1 10 11 14 15

- \*0 Invalid Status
- \*1 Drive Reserved
- \*2 Trespassed
- 3 Ready
- 4 Busy
- \*5 Positioner Offset
- 6 Write Disabled
- \*7 ID
- \*8 III Sur/Cyl Addr
- \*9 Illegal Command
- \*10 DC Voltage Fault
- \*11 Pack Unsafe
- 12 Positioner Fault
- \*13 Servo Clock Fault
- \*14 Write Fault
- 15 Drive Fault

\*These Bits are undefined if 616X.

0	INVALID STATUS	A one indicates that Status Bits 1 through 15 should be ignored because the drive is not selected or it is in the process of being selected.
1	DRIVE RESERVED	In a dual port configuration the selected drive is currently in use by another processor.
2	TRES PASSED	Not implemented.
3	READY	Drive unit specified by a previous DOA command is selected, spindle is up to speed and positioner is on cylinder.
4	BUSY	The positioner within the currently selected drive is not on cylinder.
5	POS IT IONER OFFSET	The selected Read/Write head was moved from on cylinder dead center as was specified by an offset forward or reverse command.
6	WRITE DISABLED	Status from the drive indicates that a write type of command cannot be executed.
7	ID	This Bit is a one if 6122 is selected, a zero for all other emulations.
8	ILLEGAL SURFACE OR CYLINDER ADDRESS	The requested surface or cylinder address exceeds the capacity of the drive. Read/Write operaation will terminate immediately.
9	ILLEGAL COMMAND	The controller was requested to perform a write type of command while servo is offset or write disabled is active.

10	DC VOLTAGE FAULT	Not implemented.
11	PACK UNSAFE	Conditions exists within the drive which may impair the safety of the media. This bit will be a one if a fault status is received directly from the drive interface.
12	POSITIONER FAULT	This indicates that the drive was unable to complete a seek within 500 ms, or that the positioner has moved to a position outside the recording field. The system should send a recal command to recover from this error.
13	SERVO CLOCK FAULT	A clock synchronization failure occurred between the serial data being read and the reference clock coming from the disk drive. In most cases this means that the header or data sync was not encountered within a specified amount of time. This flag would set if the format on the disk did not agree with what the controller expected. Check the configuration to make sure the proper format was selected.
14	WRITE FAULT	An abnormal condition was detected by the drive during a write type of operation.
15	*DRIVE FAULT	One or more bits are set in positions 8 through 14 or the drive detected an abnormal condition.

*(* 

\*Refer to Table 6.2 for a detailed description of bits 8-13.

יא8LE 6.2

6.2.4.3 DIC - READ SURFACE, SECTOR AND COUNT

DICF AC, DSKP

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	1	0	1		F		C	EVIC	E CO	DE	
Acc 0	cum 1	ula 2	tor 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NU	s	CU URF	RRE ACE	NT AD	DR		S E	CUR CTO	REN R A	T DDR	TWC NUM Rem	)'S C IBER IAINI	OMPL OF S NG	EMEN ECTO	T OF RS

#### 6.2.5 READ STATUS - ALTERNATE MODE ONE

See detailed description of Alternate Mode One Command. Previous DOA specified ALT Mode One for Sections 6.2.5.1 through 6.2.5.3.

## 6.2.5.1 DIA - READ CURRENT MEMORY ADDRESS

DIAF AC, DSKP

Accumulator

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EXT					С	URR	ENT	ME	MOR	Y AD	DRES	S			

After the execution of this instruction the value of the accumulator will contain the memory address to where the next data word transfer will take place. The memory address counter is incremented by one after each data channel transfer.

## 6.2.5.2 DIB - READ EXTENDED DISK ADDRESS

DIBF AC, DSKP

Accumulator

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Τ	HD	SEC	1				CNT					

The AC will contain the current most Significant Bits for the Surface (Bit 4), Sector Address (Bit 5) and Two's Complement Count (Bit 10). These Bits will allow the System to reference up to 64 heads or sectors.

MSB

## 6.2.5.3 DIC - NOT CURRENTLY IMPLEMENTED

MSB MSB

## 6.2.6 READ STATUS - ALTERNATE MODE TWO

See detailed description of Alternate Mode Two Command. Previous DOA specified ALT Mode Two for Sections 6.2.6.1 through 6.2.6.3.

### 6.2.6.1 DIA - READ ECC REMAINDER UPPER

DIAF AC, DSKP

Accumulator

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

6.2.6.2 DIB - READ ECC REMAINDER LOWER

DIBF AC, DSKP

Accumulator



6.2.6.3 DIC - NOT CURRENTLY IMPLEMENTED

#### 6.3 DETAILED COMMAND DESCRIPTIONS

The command set (16 in all) provided by the controller is basically broken up into three groups:

- 1. Data Transfer Command
- 2. Drive Commands
- 3. Alternate Mode Commands

The Command is stored in the controller via a DOA instruction. Before any Command is initiated, the selected Unit must have valid status and be ready.

#### 6.3.1 DATA TRANSFER COMMANDS

Start (Set Busy) will initiate any one of the following commands: Read, Write, Format, Verify or Read Buffers. Up to 64 contiguous sectors may be transferred.

Read/Write Initialization Steps:

- Control full and Drive status must be tested for proper state before commencing with a Read/Write Command.
- Send the Starting Surface and Sector Address along with the two's complement of the number of sectors transferred. (See DOC)
- 3. Send the Starting Memory Address of where the data should be stored or retrieved. (See DOB)
- 4. Send the Command type and the desired Drive Unit Number. (See DOA)
- 5. Issue a Start Pulse.

Read/Write Termination Possibilities (Done Set):

- 1. All the sectors implied by the two's complement sector count were transferred.
- 2. A Drive or Read/Write Error was encountered. DIC command should be issued to determine which sector the error occurred at.
- 3. Busy was cleared by an IORESET instruction or a clear pulse was issued to the controller during the Read/Write transfer. Done will not set in this case.

#### 6.3.1.1 READ DATA COMMAND

When busy sets, the controller will wait for on cylinder if the previous seek command has not been completed yet. It will then search for the starting sector address specified by the previous DOC instruction.

The header is read and compared with the starting sector address, starting surface address and stored cylinder address to insure that the proper sector has been physically located. Before the data can be accepted the header must match the specified address, the header CRC must be good and no bad sector flags encountered. If the header is in error or the bad sector flag is a one, the appropriate status bit and done flag is set immediately.

When the drive's RD/WRT head reaches the data field the serial data is sent to the SMD interface formed into parallel words by the controller and transferred to the buffer. When all 256 words are contained within the buffer, the ECC Code appended in the data is checked to insure proper data by reading the results of the remainder. A data error occurred if the remainder is not equal to zero. In the case of an error the controller will transfer the data into memory and then set ECC Error Flag and Done.

If the ECC Enable feature is selected (refer to Configuration section), the controller will attempt to correct the data within its own buffer prior to transferring it to memory.

If it determines that it is not correctable, the controller will re-try on its own with a Data Strobe Early and if unsuccessful, again with a Data Strobe Late. If the data is still not correctable, then it will set ECC Error Flag and Done. If more sectors are to be transferred, the controller will begin searching for the next sector while the data from the previous sector is transferred to memory.

#### 6.3.1.2 WRITE DATA COMMAND

When busy sets, the controller will wait for the positioner to be on cylinder if the selected drive is still in the process of seeking. Upon the completion of the previous seek operation, the controller will transfer 256 words of data from memory to a sector buffer. The starting address of memory was specified by the previous DOB instruction. The controller searches for the desired sector and performs a head verification (same as the read command) before data is written on to the surface of the disk. Once the correct sector is found, the controller will select the sector buffer previously written by the data channel control. The contents of this buffer is then written on to the disk surface preceeded by a gap and data sync. The controller incorporates two sector buffers. Therefore, the data channel logic can write into one buffer while data is transferred to the disk from the other.

#### 6.3.1.3 VERIFY

When busy sets, the controller initially starts out as if it were a read command (i.e. wait for on cylinder, verify header etc). Once a full sector is transferred from the disk to a controller buffer a comparison is made against system memory. This is accomplished by reading a word from memory starting from the previous DOB and comparing each word of sector. If a word does not compare, data transfer status (DIA) Bit 12 and Done will set.

#### 6.3.1.4 FORMAT

The objective of the format command is to write the header information (surface, sector and cylinder address) on a sector. Up to 64 contiguous sectors may be formatted per command. Data that was contained within the sector will be lost (replaced by all zeros). Refer to Figure 6.1 for format details. Format is also used to set the bad sector flag.

#### 6.3.1.5 READ BUFFERS

Reads the contents of the currently used buffer and transfers all 256 words to memory specified by the starting address. Primarily used for diagnostic purposes.

#### 6.3.2 DRIVE COMMANDS

IOPULSE (sets control full) initiates any one of the following commands: Recalibrate, Seek, Stop, Offset, Write Disable, Release, Examine Ram and Trespass.

#### 6.3.2.1 RECALIBRATE

Moves the heads to cylinder 0, selects Head 0, and issues a fault clear to the drive.

An IORESET switch will automatically cause a recalibrate command to be issued to Unit 0.

This command moves the heads more slowly than a seek to 0, so it should not be used for data acquisition.

## 6.3.2.2 SEEK

Moves the heads to the cylinder specified by the DOC.

The controller stores the cylinder address for that particular unit, initiates the seek operation and clears control full. While that unit is busy seeking the controller can accept another seek command for a different unit (overlapped seeks) or commence with a Read/Write Command for the unit busy seeking.

See the SMD specification for the Seek Timing.

#### 6.3.2.3 OFFSET FORWARD

.

Offsets the heads forward off the track center-line. This operation is cleared by the next command. (The drive does not allow write operations when the positioner is offset).

### 6.3.2.4 OFFSET REVERSE

Offsets the heads reverse off the track center-line. This operation is cleared by the next command. (The drive does not allow write operations when the positioner is offset.) Offset forward or reverse may be used as an attempt to recover data that cannot be corrected by the error correction algorithm.

### 6.3.2.5 WRITE DISABLE

Not implemented.

#### 6.3.2.6 RELEASE DRIVE

Clears the reserved condition of the specified drive which this processor had previously reserved.

### 6.3.2.7 TRESPASS

The controller issues a priority select to the specified drive. The drive will immediately be reserved until a release command is issued or the drive timeout feature times out.

#### 6.3.2.8 STOP DISK

All drives connected that are selected for remote operation will unload the heads and spin down via the pick-hold line. A console reset, IORESET instruction, or another command will spin the disk back up.

#### 6.3.2.9 EXAMINE RAM COMMAND

This command gives the system the capability of reading from or writing to the ZDF-1 controller's memory. This command must be preceeded by a DOC containing the address of the desired RAM location. See table 6.3/6.3.1 for memory map.

In order to write to RAM, Bit 0 (MSB) must be a one in the DOC address, and the data to be written is sent via the DOB. If a read RAM is implied (DOC Bit 0 = 0), the contents of the DIC will contain the RAM data after control full clears.

This feature is used for obtaining the following information:

- a. Drive characteristics for the formatter and reliability programs.
- b. Number of ECC corrections by the controller (each unit has a separate count).
- c. Maintenance testing.
- d. Configuring the EEPROM
- e. Features that may be considered in the future.

ADDRESS (HEX)	NAME
000 - 0FF 100 - 1FF 200 - 2FF 306 307 308 309 30A 30B 30D 310 311 312	SECTOR BUFFER 0 SECTOR BUFFER 1 SECTOR BUFFER 2 (NOT USED) CYL 0 CYL 1 CYL 2 CYL 3 CURRENT SURFACE, SECTOR, SECTOR COUNT ZADJ. SURFACE ADDR SURF - SECT BAD SECTOR FLAG UNIT SELECT
320	UNIT O PORT SEEK END MAP
321	UNIT 1 PORT SEEK END MAP
322	UNIT 2 PORT SEEK END MAP
323	UNIT 3 PORT SEEK END MAP
330	ZADJ. MAX SECTOR (see detail)
551 770	ZADJ. MAX SURFACE (see detail)
))/ 777	ZADJ. MAX CYLINDER (see detail)
	SING BILE
335	PANK CEL
340	UNIT A COPPECTION COUNT (see dotate)
341	UNIT 1 CORRECTION COUNT (see detail)
342	UNIT 2 CORRECTION COUNT (see detail)
343	UNIT 3 CORRECTION COUNT (see detail)
348	SECTOR VERIFICATION ENABLE
349	SECTOR COUNT
34A	LENGTH OF LAST SECTOR (COUNT * 600 NANOSEC.)
3FF	PROM ID/REVISION LEVEL

## ZDF-1 DISK RAM MEMORY MAP

## TABLE 6.3

ADDRESS	(OCTAL)	NAME
4800 4880 4900 4980		START OF PORT 0 CHARACTERISTICS START OF PORT 1 CHARACTERISTICS START OF PORT 2 CHARACTERISTICS START OF PORT 3 CHARACTERISTICS
DISK POP	RT CHARACTERIST	ICS
XX 00		RCHAR SWITCHES
XX 01 XX 02		RPARA SWITCHES DISK DEVICE SELECT CODE

NOT USED

NOT USED

MAX SECTOR

MAX HEAD

HEAD MASK

SYNC BYTE

ZDF-1 EEPROM MEMORY MAP

TABLE 6.3.1

MAX CYL-UPPER

MAX CYL-LOWER

BANK, PRIORITY

INTERLEAVE MAP

MAX HEAD-ODD UNIT

INTERLEAVE FACTOR

THROTTLE BURST RATE

TAPE DEVICE SELECT CODE

TAPE CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS

XX 03

XX 04

XX 05

XX 06 XX 07

XX 08

XX 20

XX 21

XX 22

XX 23

XX 24

XX 25

XX 26

XX 27

XX30 - XX7F

6-2	25
-----	----

DETAILED RAM DES	CRIPTIONS	
ADDRESS (OCTAL)	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1460-1462 (330-332 hex)	SELECTED DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS	These locations will be updated whnever a new drive is selected.
		1460 - Maximum sector address 1461 - Maximum surface address 1462 - Maximum cylinder address
		Allow invalid status to go away before a reference is made. Avoid writing to these locations.
1500-1503 (340-343 hex)	UNIT CORRECTION COUNTS	These locations will be incremented each time the controller does a correction either by the ECC algorithm or an Early/Late re-try. The maximum count per unit is 65535 (the count will stay at maximum if there are any more corrections to that unit). The counts are initialized to zero on either a power on or an IORESET switch.
		A separate count is maintained for each unit. 1500 - Unit 0 1501 - Unit 1 1502 - Unit 2 1503 - Unit 3

#### EXAMINE RAM COMMAND

1777-8 PROM ID/REV

DIC ACCUMULATOR

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

0	R E	IDENTIFICATION	REVISION LEVEL
	S		

EXAMPLE: Identification 80 (Hex) Revision Level 6 Location 1777-8 = 100006

NOTE: Avoid referencing any locations that are not defined here.

EXAM RAM EXAMPLE

READ Contents of Loc 1500 Octal (Unit 0 corrections)

Accumulator Set up:

A0 = 002600 (NOP Command Unit 0) A1 = 001500 (RAM Address for DOC)

DOC 1, DSKP ; Send RAM Address DOAP 0, DSKP ; Send NOP Command and IOPULSE DIA 0, DSKP ; Wait for Control Full MOVZL# 0,0,SZC ; To be zero JMP .-2

DIC 2, DSKP ; Put contents of RAM Location 1500 into Accumulator 2

WRITE To Location 1500 Octal (Clear Unit O Corrections)

Accumulator set up:

A0 = 002600 (NOP Command Unit 0) A1 = 101500 (RAM Address for DOC) A2 = 000000 (RAM Data)

DOC 1, DSKP; Send RAM AddressDOB 2, DSKP; Send RAM DataDOAP 0, DSKP; Send NOP Command and IOPULSE

## 6.3.3 ALTERNATE MODES

A command that will change the context of the data received from a DIA, DIB or DIC. A command other than Alternate Mode or an IORESET will clear Alternate Mode.

#### 6.3.3.1 ALTERNATE MODE ONE

It changes the context of DIA to read the current memory address. The ending address after a Read/Write transfer will point to the last address plus one.

#### 6.3.3.2 ALTERNATE MODE TWO

It changes the context of the DIA and DIB command. This is used to extract the syndrome (ECC remainder not equal to zero after a read command) from the controller in order to determine whether the data error within the sector read is correctable or not.

## 6.4 ERROR CORRECTION CODE (ECC)

When a write command is specified the ECC hardware divides the data field within the sector by a fixed \*generator polynomial and appends the resulting checkword to the data field.

\*Generator Polynomial

X-32 + X-23 + X-21 + X-11 + X-2 + 1
When a read command is specified the ECC hardware divides the data field and the appended checkword within the sector by a \*factored version of the same generator polynomial. If a data error occurs, the resulting remainder is non-zero, and the data transfer status (DIA) bit position 8 is set (bit 8 will not set if the controller was enabled to correct and the error is correctable). Be aware that there exists a small class of errors which are undetectable due to the cyclic properties of the generator polynomial.

\*Factored Version

(X-1 + X-2 + 1) (X-21 + 1)

The ECC feature detects all error bursts contained within 21 or less contiguous bits in a sector and allows correction of all error bursts up to 11 contiguous bits.

#### 6.5 FORMAT SEQUENCER

The ZDF-1 Disk Controller features a format sequencer which controls the disk side of the controller. The firmware which controls this sequencer is contained in PROMS allowing disk format changes to take place in the PROMS instead of the microprocessor firmware.

The format sequencer firmware is arranged in eight banks of 64 words each and is selectable for the format bank desired. Each bank consists of READ/WRITE/ FORMAT CODE. The last bank is reserved for selftest.

#### 6.5.1 READ/WRITE FORMATS

Each disk port of the ZDF-1 may be independently configured to use one of four currently available sector formats. These formats are described in section 3.10.1.5. See Figure 2.1 for detailed format information.

## 7.1 INSTRUCTION FORMAT

Symbolic Form for 1/0 Instructions DXXF AC, MTA DXX = DOA, DOB, DOC, DIA, DIBF = FUNCTION: C (CLEAR) - Clear all error flags (except EOT/BOT) and done and busy flip-flops. If for some chance that the system issues a clear pulse during the command operation, the Coupler will abort the command and done will not set. S (START) - Clears all errors except illegal, set busy and clear done. Command that was issued by a DOA will be executed. P (PULSE) - Not used. AC = ACCUMULATOR: 0, 1, 2 OR 3

MTA = DEVICE CODE: PRIMARY - 22 OCTAL SECONDARY - 62 OCTAL

BINARY REPRESENTATION

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	0 P	CO	DE	FU	NC		DEVI	CE	CODE	(MTA)	)

INTERRUPT MASK BIT = 10

## 7.1.1 SKIP INSTRUCTIONS

Used to poll the state of the Coupler (command is done or busy). If the skip condition is met the next instruction is skipped, else the next instruction is executed.

SKPBZ MTA - SKIP IF BUSY FLIP-FLOP IS CLEAR. SKPBN MTA - SKIP IF BUSY FLIP-FLOP IS SET. SKPDZ MTA - SKIP IF DONE FLIP-FLOP IS CLEAR. SKPDN MTA - SKIP IF DONE FLIP-FLOP IS SET.

7.2 DOA - SEND COMMAND

DOAF AC, MTA

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	0	1	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	

AC

0 1	234	5	6	7	8	9
NOT	USED	STREAMER MODE	E D I T MO DE	DENSITY SELECT	RESERVED	EVEN PARITY
10		11 1	2	13	14	15
	СОММА	ND (0-7)		UNI	T SELECT	(0-7)
				UNIT SI SELECT	ELECT: US ONE OF A	SED TO POSSIBLE

EIGHT TAPE DRIVES

- 0 READ
- 1 REWIND
- 2 NOT USED
- 3 SPACE FORWARD
- 4 SPACE REVERSE
- 5 WRITE
- 6 WRITE END OF FILE
- 7 ERASE

The command and unit select will default to read and unit zero after a clear pulse or IORESET.

The Coupler may address up to eight tape drives but only one command can be done at a time with the exception of rewind.

STREAMER MODE SELECT BIT 5 = 0

5 6 7 8 9

0 EDIT DEN RES EVEN

EDIT MODE (BIT 6) - Use to re-write records within blocks. This bit is an option. It is generally not necessary unless the tape unit is a primary storage device or key to tape applications.

DENSITY SEL (BIT 7) - Used when controller is connected to a dual formatter board. Selects PE if one, NRZI if zero. The formatted drive must accommodate this feature as well.

### (BIT 8) - Reserved

EVEN PARITY (BIT 9) - Maintenance Use Only

STREAMER MODE SELECT BIT 5 = 1

5	6	7	8	9
1	LIMIT	LIMIT	HIGH	DYNAMIC
	1	0	SPEED	GAP

Applicable to streamers only. NOTE: It is not necessary to re-issue streamer mode select if the same configuration is desired for successive commands. A start pulse is not required to select the streamer mode.

- HIGH SPEED (BIT 8) If set to a one, select high speed tape motion (100 IPS). If this bit is zero, low speed will be selected.
- DYNAMIC GAP (BIT 9) If set to a one, write dynamic inter-record written. This increases the re-instruct period. It should be noted that a loss of usable data media may result with this command. If this bit is zero, nominal interrecord gap is selected.
- NOTE: If the Cipher F880 Microstreamer is selected, the gap will dynamically be lengthened depending upon the next command is issued. The Kennedy 6809 Streamer will lengthen the gap by an additional .6 inch, thereby increasing the re-instruct period by 6 millisec.

If a Cipher Streamer is used, gap length limits (Bits 6 and 7) can be established by the controller. This may be useful if there is long time intervals occasionally before the next write command is issued (between 1 and 4 seconds). The time limits could prevent outrageously long record gaps. If the selected limit is not met, the unit will simply reposition back to a nominal gap length. The following table indicates the re-instruct limits.

BIT 6	BIT 7	
LIMIT 1	LIMIT O	LIMIT (MS = MILLISEC.)
	-	
0	0	75 MS
0	1	150 MS
1	0	300 MS
1	1	RESERVED

## LIMIT TABLE

These modes, high speed and dynamic gap, will remain as selected until another DOA with streamer mode select (BIT 5) = 1 is issued again. The default condition is normal gap and low speed. Default is established on power on or lORESET switch depressed.

DO	BF	AC,	MT A												
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	C	1	0	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	
AC															
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0				CO	NTE	NTS	0F	SE	LEC	TED	ACCU	MUL A	TOR		

The contents of Selected Accumulator will be loaded into the controllers address counter. This will become the starting address for the next command that requires the data channel (READ or WRITE).

7.4

DOC - LOAD WORD COUNT

DOCF AC, MTA

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	1	1	A	С	1	1	0		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE	

AC

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
L	EXT ENG	. R TH	EC. OPT	•		CO	NTE	NTS	OF	SEL	ECTE	D AC	СИМИ	LATO	R

Program must place two's complement of desired word count into selected accumulator before this instruction is executed.

Spacing Forward/Reverse - Place two's complement of the maximum number of records to be spaced.

7.5 DIA - RE	AD S	TATUS
--------------	------	-------

DIAF	AC,	MTA												
0 1	2	3	4	5	67	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
0 1	1	A	С	0	0 1		F		D	EVIC	E CO	DE		
AC														
0		1		2		3		4		5	6		7	
ERROR FLAG	DA L A	TA TE	W I	RE- NDIN	GLE	IL- GAL	DE	INS I - TY	PA ER	R I T Y ROR	EN TA	D OF PE	FILE MARK	
8		9		10		11		12	1	3	14		15	
LOAD POINT	9	TR	к	BAD TAPE	STA	I D TUS	COR ED	RECT- ERROF	WR LO	ITE CK	OD REC	D READ	UNIT READY	

Bits 11 and 12 are for phase encoded only.

STATUS BITS:

- 0 ERROR FLAG A condition was detected by the controller board that may require attention. If Bit 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 or 14 are a one, the error flag will be set to a one.
- 1 DATA LATE Data Channel requests were not honored in time to keep up with device, resulting in one or more lost data words. This condition will not occur until the FIFO buffer overflows.

2 REWINDING - Selected unit is rewinding.

- 3 ILLEGAL A start function is asserted under one of the following cases:
  - Write protect is on (no write ring installed and the command that was issued prior to the start was a write, erase or write file mark.
  - 2) Space reverse command was issued and unit is at load point.
  - 3) Unit is not ready.
  - NOTE: No tape motion will take place and done will set. Only clear function or IORESET will clear illegal.
- 4 DENSITY Always a one in a standard configuration. May be optionally used to differentiate between PE mode (one) or NRZI mode (zero) if controller is connected to a dual embedded formatter.
- 5 PARITY One of two conditions possibly occurred. ERROR Even vertical parity was detected by the controller or a corrected error occurred during a write command.
- 6 END OF The selected unit is at or beyond the EOT TAPE mark. A space reverse or rewind command will clear this bit.
- 7 FILE MARK Will be set to a one when the unit detects the presence of a file mark during a write file mark command (READ AFTER WRITE) or when a read or spacing command passes over a previously written file mark.
- 8 LOAD POINT Selected unit senses a load point marker (BOT).

- 9 9 TRACK Always a one.
- 10 BAD TAPE Set to a one by the occurrence of one of the following cases:
  - 1) PE only, did not detect an ID burst when reading from load point.
  - 2) PE only, tape was in a runaway condition (reading an erased tape).
  - 3) PE only, multi-track dropout.
  - 4) PE only, uncorrectable parity error.
  - 5) PE only, non-zero character in postamble.
  - 6) Excessive skew.
  - 7) PE only, loss of data envelope prior to postamble detection.
  - 8) Vertical parity on cable in error.
  - 9) NRZ only, vertical parity error on data character.
  - 10) NRZ only, longitudinal parity error.
  - 11) NRZ only, CRCC parity error.
  - 12) NRZ only, improper record format.
  - 13) NRZ only, CRC error.

\*RETRIES MAY CORRECT THE ABOVE PROBLEMS\*

11 ID BURST - PE only, set to one if the unit detects an identification burst on a forward motion command from load point.

> If detected during a READ command, the tape media was written by a phaseencoded transport.

A write command (write or write file mark) issued at load point will cause the unit to automatically write an ID Burst.

12 CORRECTED - PE only, if this bit is a one after a PAR ERROR write command, the parity error flag will also be set to a one and the software should backspace and re-write the record.

> If it occurs after a READ command, it is not necessary to re-read the record, the error is probably caused by the media itself (such as dust, slightly damaged tape or it was poorly written), and the data has been corrected.

- 13 WRITE A write ring was not installed on the PROTECT tape reel.
- 14 ODD RECORD An odd number of characters were read READ within the record.
- 15 READY The selected tape unit is ready. The following conditions must be satisfied before this bit is a one:
  - 1) Unit is online.
  - 2) Not rewinding.
  - 3) Controller is not busy.
  - 4) Ready line from unit must be received.
  - 5) Selftest is done.

DIBF AC, MTA
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
0 1 1 AC 0 1 1 F DEVICE CODE
A C
0     1     2     3     4     5     6     7     6     9     10     11     12     13     14     15       0     CURRENT CONTENTS OF THE ADDRESS COUNTER
The seleted accumulator will contain the current contents of the address counter after the execution of this instruction. READ WRITE RECORD - Contains the memory address to where the next data word transfer will take place. The memory address counter is incremented by one after each data channel transfer.
SPACING FORWARD/REVERSE - The address counter becomes a record counter on a space forward or reverse command. The difference between the contents of the counter before and after the space command will indicate the number of records spaced over
DIC - READ CHECK CHARACTERS (MAINTENANCE USE ONLY)
DICF AC, MTA
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
0 1 1 AC 1 0 1 F DEVICE CODE
AC
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

7-10

This command is useful for testing to make sure that a NRZ drive is generating the proper check characters. The check characters will be available (NRZ Only) after every read record command. This command will only be necessary for diagnostic purposes. Since a phase encoded drive does use check characters, a DIC will simply transfer the last two characters read from a record into the selected accumulator.

### 7.8 COMMAND DESCRIPTIONS

#### 7.8.1 READ

DOA Command is read and a start pulse was issued.

Start sets busy, coupler then sends a read forward command to the tape unit. Tape unit will ramp up to speed and transfer data to the coupler when it reaches the data field. Every two bytes sent by the unit will be transferred to the mini's memory as one complete word. After the transfer the address and word counter will increase by one. Tape motion will continue until a record GAP is reached (unless "ON THE FLY" is achieved). Word transfer to the mini continues until the word count limit is met or the last word of the record is sent via the data channel.

If the record is a file mark, tape motion will cease and no data transfers on the data channel will take place.

Done will set when the command is finished or an error has occurred.

Possible Errors:

- 1) Selected unit is not ready (rewinding, off line coupler busy or drive not in system.
- 2) Hard or corrected error.
- 3) Data Late.

## NOTE: READ LOOK AHEAD FEATURE

The probability of one Read record command following another is very high. To take advantage of this likelihood, the ZDF-1, once a Read command is received, will issue a second Read Command to the drive. This feature dramatically increases the amount of time that the minicomputer has to issue the actual Read Command. (The gap length, record postamble and 1024 character buffer is what contributes to the extend time.)

If the next command was not a Read, the coupler will abort the Read Look Ahead and reposition the tape and execute the desired command.

In all cases the Read Look Ahead feature is transparent to the User. It is accomplished automatically by the coupler, and is enabled/disabled at configuration.

#### 7.8.2 WRITE

A Write Command is issued by doing a DOA with a Start Pulse.

Busy sets and the coupler asserts a write forward command to the tape unit. Tape unit ramps up to speed and continuer to write bytes of data until the word count limit is reached and the FIFO is empty. Data channel operation is the same as a read except words are read from the mini's memory instead of written after the last byte is written. The tape unit will write its format data (postamble if PE, CRC/LRC is NRZ) and record gap if "ON THE FLY" is not achieved, tape motion will cease.

Done will set when the command is finished or an error has occurred.

Possible Errors:

1) Same as Read Command.

NOTE: Since, normally, a Read or Write Command will ultimately result in data channel activity, it is imperative that the word counter (DOC) and address counter (DOB) are initialized prior to the start pulse.

## 7.8.3 WRITE END OF FILE

Start will set busy (illegal and done sets if no write ring) and the tape unit will move forward and write one file mark.

- PE FORMAT A gap approximately 3.5 inches long before the file mark followed by a record gap.
- NRZ FORMAT A single character record with bits in tracks 3, 6 and 7 set for both the data character and the LRCC. The CRC character will contain all zero bits.

Done sets when the command is completed.

#### 7.8.4 REWIND

Start does not set busy, selected tape unit will rewind at high speed. The unit will not be ready until the tape is stopped at the BOT marker. Other units are available for commands while this unit is rewinding. Done does not set when command is completed.

#### 7.8.5 SPACE FORWARD

When start sets busy, forward tape motion starts. When unit reaches a record gap the coupler then makes the decision whether to continue onto the next record gap or to stop tape motion. It will stop under any of the following conditions - word count overflowed, file mark was detected or last record spaced contains EOT marker.

The word counter should be loaded with two's complement of the desired number of records to be spaced prior to start pulse. The maximum number of records to be spaced is 4095 (64K is optional). Done will set after command completion and the file mark status bit will be set if a file mark was encountered. If the drive is a streamer type, high speed will be selected automatically after four records. This greatly increases file access time.

## 7.8.6 SPACE REVERSE

Start sets busy. If the selected tape unit is at load point, no tape motion will take place. Done and illegal will set. If not at a load point, tape motion will continue until the word count overflows, a file mark is encountered or load point is reached. The word counter is handled the same way as the space forward command. When the command is completed, Done will set. If the coupler is connected to a streamer type of drive, high speed will be selected automatically after ten records.

## 7.8.7 ERASE

When start sets busy and a write ring is on the reel, the tape unit will erase approximately 3.5 inches of tape. The amount of tape erased varies somewhat with different drive manufacturers. Refer to the drives manual for the actual amount. Done sets when the command is completed.

## 7.9 DATA CHANNEL OPERATION (RESULTING FROM A READ OR WRITE COMMAND)

Data Channel Operations take place during a read record (providing an end of file is not encountered) or write record. The word counter and address counter must be initialized before a start function (DXX S AC,MTA) is asserted (see 7.3 DOB and 7.4 DOC). If a legal (see DIA Status Bit 3) read or write command was issued prior to a start function, tape motion will commence.

Data transfers will be encountered between the minicomputer and the magnetic tape drive. One data channel request is issued for every word (16 bits) transfers on the drive end. If the mini cannot respond to a request before the next word is transferred by the drive, the coupler will store it in a FIFO buffer until the request is acknowledged. The size of the buffer covers the data channel latency period. But, if for some remote chance the buffer overflows, the coupler will then abort the command and set done, error flag and data late (see 7.5 DIA).

For each word transferred via the data channel, the word and address counter will increase by one data channel. Transfers will continue until the word counter overflows or an end of record is reached on a read command. A maximum word count may be used for a read command if the record size is unknown.

### 8.0 TAPE COUPLER GUIDELINES, UTILITIES (STREAMER DRIVES ONLY)

## 8.1 RE-INSTRUCT PERIOD

The most important issue when referring to streaming, is the term "RE-INSTRUCT PERIOD". This is the amount of time the specific mag tape drive gives the controller to assert the next command before tape motion stops. If the next command issued (provided it is of the same type and direction) is met, tape motion will continue at the same rate for the next record. This is normally referred to as "ON THE FLY" operations. If "ON THE FLY" is not established, then it is referred to as start/stop action (tape motion ceases within record gaps). With vacuum column or tension arm mag tape drives, start/stop times are rather fast in the order of about 8 millisec.

However, with streamer drives, the high cost mechanisms necessary for fast start/stop ramp times are eliminated. Hence, start/stop times may take more than one second. If the next command is not issued during the re-instruct period with a streamer drive, it will then enter what is called a repositioning cycle. This cycle is necessary because the streamer cannot stop within the nominal inter-record gap length (approximately .6 inches). Therefore, after it decelerates forward it must accelerate in reverse, and finally decelerate in reverse. The repositioning cycle is longer the faster the tape speed, therefore, most streamers offer a low speed (25 IPS or 12.5 IPS) along with the high speed (100 IPS).

If the program that is controlling the data transfers to the mag tape does not issue commands during the normal re-instruct period, repositioning takes place. Options are available to remedy this situation to extend the re-instruct period. One option would be to use a lower speed. Another would be to lengthen the record gap after a write command, but this would sacrifice media (which may prove to be useful providing the gaps are not too long).

#### 8.1.1 RE-INSTRUCT TABLE

CIPHER RE-INSTRUCT TIMES:

SPEED	GAP LENGTH	RE-INSTRUCT TIME
25 IPS	NORMAL (.6")	16 MS
100 IPS	NORMAL (.6")	4 MS
25 IPS	VAR. LENGTH	UP TO 4 SEC.
100 IPS	VAR. LENGTH	UP TO 4 SEC.

**KENNEDY RE-INSTRUCT TIMES:** 

SPEED		GAP LENGTH	RE-INSTRUCT TIME
12.5	IPS	NORMAL (.6")	START/STOP ONLY
100	IPS	NORMAL (.6")	4.5 MS
100	IPS	LONG GAP (1.2")	10.5 MS

8.2 STREAMING MODE UTILITIES

Zetaco provides utility programs which can help optimize the performance of streaming tape drives. These utilities are supplied on the M294 tape from Zetaco. Please refer to Section 4.1.2 for information on loading these programs onto your disk. For Cache or Start/Stop drives, these utilities are not useful and you should skip the rest of this section unless you have a streaming tape drive.

To decide how and when you want the streaming mode set, you should refer to the Performance Chart at the end of this section. For a particular System Tape Routine and your drive speed, the Chart shows the most efficient set of parameters to select. The programs described in the remainder of this section will set the tape speed and inter-record gap to pre-defined values. The default settings are low speed and nominal gap. Be aware that resetting the CPU will cause any tape settings to be lost. Thus any time the CPU is reset it is initially set for low speed and nominal gap.

#### 8.2.1 RDOS EXECUTABLE UTILITIES

There are five RDOS utility programs for streamer drives. The programs will set the tape drive as follows:

LNG = Low Speed, Nominal Gap LDG75 = Low Speed, Dynamic Gap 75 MS, Min Gap Nominal HNG = High Speed, Nominal Gap HDG75 = High Speed, Dynamic Gap 75 MS, Min Gap Nominal HMG90 = High Speed, Dynamic Gap 300 MS, Min Gap 90 MS

There are three files associated with each of these programs: Executable Program File (-.SV), a Text File (-.TX) which describes the most recent configuration, and a Command Line File (-.MC) which runs the program and displays the configuration.

You must first load these programs from the M294 tape onto your disk. After determining which program you want to run, just enter the program name.

## 8.2.2 AOS EXECUTABLE UTILITIES

There is one general purpose AOS utility for streaming mag tapes: STREAMER. The purpose of this program is to improve the performance of the tape drive. You can set the drive(s) for high/low speed and for dynamic gap(s) using this program. Switches and arguments to this program follow the AOS style. The general format for executing STREAMER is:

STREAMER[/global switches] device-code[/switches] devicecode[/switches] .....

For more information on operating STREAMER, you should load the files on M294 tape from file 12. This load will include STREAMER.PR and STREAMER.CLI. Operational HELP will display if you enter: STREAMER/H.

The CRT will display: ZETACO utility to configure a streamer mag tape STREAMER: for high/low speed and dynamic/nominal gaps. For use on ZETACO controllers only. FORMAT: Streamer[/Global switches][Dev[/switches]][Dev[/ switches]]... (Dev is octal device-code between 20 and 76.) GLOBAL SWITCHES: /H display help on operating streamer. Overrides other switches. /V verify after configuring. SWITCHES: /H set for high speed. If this switch is not present, it will be set for low speed.

- /D set for dynamic gaps. If this switch is not present, it will be set for nominal gaps.
- /U set upper limit for gaps to 75 ms. /D must be true.
- /U=N where N=75, 150, 300 or 4. Set upper limit for gaps to N ms. (or 4 secs). /D must be true. If both /U= and /L= are present, /L is ignored.
- /L set lower limit for gaps to 30 ms. /D must be true.
- /L=N where N=30, 60, 90 or 120. Set lower limit for gaps to N ms. /D must be true. If both /U= and /L= are present, /L is ignored.

Possible gaps are:

Upper Limit Lower Limit

75 ms.	Nominal	This	is	the	default
150 ms.	Nominal				
300 ms.	Nominal				
4 secs.	Nominal				
75 ms.	30 ms.				
150 ms.	60 ms.				
300 ms.	90 ms.				
4 secs.	120 ms.				

Please refer to Section 8.2.4 for suggested values for various tasks. STREAMER can be called from a CLI file with arguments passed to the program. A backup macro might include:

STREAMER 22/D/U 62/D/U - sets both drives to dynamic upper limit gaps of 75 ms. BACKUP using DUMP (to 22 and 62) STREAMER 22 62 - resets both drives to nominal

### 8.2.3 STAND-ALONE UTILITY

TAPEMODE is a stand-alone utility which will configure the Coupler without having to use an Operating System. This is useful prior to running DG stand-alones, such as PCOPY. TAPEMODE will configure the ZDF-1 Tape Coupler to any desired configuration.

To use TAPEMODE, load the program from M294 tape or disk (see Section 4.1.2). First you must answer the questions to configure the Coupler as desired. After the tape has been configured, TAPEMODE asks for the device code for re-booting. The auto-boot function is provided to prevent the operator from inadvertently cancelling the configuration (RESET switch).

# 8.2.4 PERFORMANCE CHART

		25/100 TAPE	12.5/100 TAPE
RDOS	MDABS MDSAVE ETC.	Low Speed Nominal Gap	Low Speed Nominal Gap
RDOS	XFER .	Low Speed Dynamic Gap 75 MS	Low Speed Nominal Gap
RDOS	DU MP L O A D	Low Speed Dynamic Gap 75 MS	Low Speed Nominal Gap
RDOS	F DUMP FL OA D	Low Speed Nominal Gap	Low Speed Nominal Gap
RDOS BURST	DUMP LOAD	High Speed Dynamic Gap 75 MS	High Speed Dynamic Gap 75 MS
AOS	COPY	Low Speed Nominal Gap	Low Speed Nominal Gap
AOS	DU MP L O A D	Low Speed Dynamic Gap 75 MS	Low Speed Nominal Gap
AOS PCOPY		High Speed Nominal Gap	High Speed Nominal Gap

#### 8.3 USER-WRITTEN STREAMING CONTROL

If the streaming control utilities included on the M294 tape cannot be used due to software incompatability, it may be necessary to write utilities or modify the driver or software to achieve proper streaming control. If so, section 7.2, DOA-Send Command, should be referenced for details on configuring/re-configuring the tape coupler's streaming mode. Also, review sections 7.8.1 and 7.8.2 for Read and Write Command descriptions and section 8.1, Re-Instruct period. Read look-ahead should normally be enabled at controller configuration (section 3.10) for streaming drives.

If the drive cannot be kept streaming (drive repositions occur) then the following adjustments could be made:

For streaming on writing - increase gap dynamically

For streaming on read - increase minimum gap length when writing

If in high speed - switch to low speed

NOTE: Increasing the gap length will use additional tape.

<b>0001</b>	LNG	aos asse	EMBLI	er re	EV 04. 20		10:03:53	03/28/84				
<b>01</b>		i										
<b>8</b> 2		;										
<b>0</b> 3		;										
<del>04</del>		; <b>*****</b> *	<b>loici</b> cic	<b>cicici</b> c	<b>ukiski</b> ki	-	****	****	****	*****		
<i>8</i> 5		;										
26		; description: Streamer MAG TAPE Configurator (pre-defined)										
07		;										
98		;										
<b>8</b> 9		; product of Zetaco, 1984										
10		; #akakakakaka	<b>cicici</b> c	icicicici	cjajajajajajajaj		******	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	tajakajajajajaja	*****		
11		;1.	PROC	GRAM	NAME: LN	ig. Sr						
12		;										
13		;2.	REV1	ISION	I HISTORY	':						
14		;										
15		;	REV.		DATE							
16		;	90		11/13/81							
17		. Rev	01.	9;	03/27/84	ļ.	; Zetaco					
18		; 3.	REQU	JIRE	ENTS:							
19		;	SYST	rem e	XECUTATA	BLE						
20		; 4.	SUM	HRY:								
21		;	THIS	5 pro	GRAM IS	PROVIDE	d to conf	igure a streamei	r Mag tapi	ej for		
22		;	HIG	I SPE	ed and d	YNAMIC	GAP.					
23		;										
24		;	CON	IGU	RATION BI	ts of d	or with B	IT 5 = 1:				
25		;			10	MINIMUM	GAP*					
26		;			9	DYNAMIC	GAP					
27		;			8	HIGH SP	EED					
28		;			6-7	LIMITS						
29		;			5	STREAME	r mode se	LECT				
30		;			-							
31		;	LIM	ITS:								
32		;	6	7	10	MAX		MIN				
33		;	0	0	0	75HS		Nominal				
34		j i	0	1	Ũ	15945		Nominal				
35		;	1	0	0	3 <b>00MS</b>		Nominal				
36		;	1	1	Ø	4SEC		Nominal				
37		j	0	0	0	75HS		30M5				
38		;	0	1	1	15015		60MS				
39		;	1	0	1	300MS		90MS				
40		;	1	1	1	4SEC	1	20M5				
41		;										
42		;	*N0	TE: N	1IMIMUM (	HP IS 0	NLY TRUE	IF DRIVE IS STR	eaming, i	F		
43		;			REPOSITI	IONING O	iccurs gap	IS OF NOMINAL I	LENGTH(NO	MINHL IS . 6 IN)		
			. TI	TL	LNG							
45			. NR	EL								
46 0000	01020426	LOAD:	LDA		0, C22			; PRIMARY TAPE				
47			20EI	BL.				ENABLE	; SYSTM	(RD05)		
48 0000	3/000401		JMP		. +1			; NO ERROR	; DEBL			
49 0000	4/020424		LDA		9. CLIORD			CONFIGURATION	NORD			
50 0000	5/961922		DOA		<b>9</b> , 22			CONFIGURE PRIM	ARY MT			
51 0000	6/828428		1 DA		9.022							
52			200	15					; SYSTM	(RD05)		
57 0001	1/000401		JMP	• •	+1				DDIS			
54 899	2'020415		LDA		0, 062							
55			20FI	BL					; SYSTM	(RD05)		
56 9991	51999494				+1				; DFRI			
57 9994	6/829412		109		R, CLINPIN				· · · lab/ba			
58 999	71961962		009		9, 62				VDARV			
79 9001	0/020407				9, CE2			CONTRACTIONS SECON	winti			
	.0 020901		200	IC	01002				: CUCTH	(2005)		
00			:00.	13					1. JICIC			

6662 LNG JMP .+1 ; DDIS 01 00023/000401 ; SYSTM (RDOS) ?RETURN **8**2 ; RTN 03 000261000022 C22: 22 84 80827'888862 C62: 62 ; NOMINAL GAP, LON SPEED, AND STREAMER SELECT MODE. 05 00030'002000 CHORD: 2000 . END LORD **86** \*\*\*00000 TOTAL ERRORS, 00000 FIRST PRSS ERRORS

١

•

8	91 LDG75	aos ass	embler i	REY 04.20		10:04:33	8 03/28/84	
<b>01</b>		;						
<b>0</b> 2		;						
03		;						
94		; <b>*****</b> *		<b>tokakakakaka</b> kakaka		<del>kiri kiri</del>		xalakalakakakakakakakakakakakakakakakaka
85		;						
<b>66</b>		; DESCR	IPTION:	STREAMER	: MAG TAF	PE CONFIG	JURATOR (PRE-DEF	INED)
07		;						
<b>0</b> 8		;						
<b>0</b> 9		; PRODU	CT 0F 21	ETACO, 198	4			
10		; *****	jajajajajaja	kiekiekiekiej	-	<b>cicicici</b> cici		*******
11		;1.	PROGRAM	1 NAME: LD	675. SR			
12		;						
13		;2	REVISIO	ON HISTORY	• <u>·</u>			
14		;						
15		;	REV.	DATE				
16		;	<b>00</b>	11/13/81				
17		. Rev	<b>01</b> , 0	; 03/27/84	ļ.	Zetaco		
18		; 3.	REQUIR	EMENTS :				
19		;	SYSTEM	EXECUTATA	BLE			
20		; 4.	SUMMAR	<b>ł</b> :				
21		;	THIS P	Rogram IS	PROVIDED	) to conf	igure a streame	r Mag Tape, for
22		;	HIGH SI	peed and d	YNAMIC (	iap.		
23		;						
24		;	CONFIG	JRATION BI	TS OF DO	da with e	BIT 5 = 1:	
25		;		10	MINIMUM	GAP*		
26		;		9	DYNAMIC	GAP		
27		;		8	high spe	ED		
28		;		6-7	LIMITS			
29		;		5	STREAMER	r mode se	LECT	
30		;		-				
31		;	LIMITS					
32		;	67	10	MAX		MIN	
33		;	0 0	0	75MS		NOMINFL	
34		;	0 1	0	150MS		Nominal	
35		;	10	0	300MS		NOMINAL	
36		;	1 1	0	4SEC		NOMINAL	
37		;	00	0	75MS		30M5	
38		;	01	1	15045		60MS	
39		;	10	1	300MS		9 <b>0M</b> 5	
40		;	1 1	1	4SEC	1	L20M5	
41		;						
42		;	*NOTE:	MIMIMUM O	AP IS ON	NLY TRUE	IF DRIVE IS STR	EAMING, IF
43		;		REPOSITI	ONING O	CURS GAF	IS OF NOMINAL	LENGTH (NOMINAL IS . 6 IN)
			. TITL	LDG75				
45			. NREL					
46	000001020426	LOAD :	LDA	Ø, C22			; PRIMARY TAPE	
47	•		?DEBL				FENABLE	; SYSTM (RDOS)
48	000031000401		JMP	. +1			; NO ERROR	). DEBL
49	000041020424		LDA	8, CHORD			; CONFIGURATION	WORD
50	00005/061022		DOR	0,22			; CONFIGURE PRIM	ary MT
51	000061020420		LDA	Ø, C22				
52			20015					; SYSTM (RDOS)
53	00011/000401		JMP	. +1				; DDIS
54	00012/020415		LDA	8, C62				
55			2DEBI					i, systm (rdns)
56	000151000401		JMP	. +1				J. DEBL
57	00016/020412		LDA	0, CLINPD				
58	000171061062		DOA	0,62			CONFIGURE SECO	NDARY
59	AAA2A / A2A4A7		1 DA	A. C62				
60	00020 020101		20015	0,002				; SYSTM (ROOS)
00			:0015					7. 515ttl (N2057

9992 LDG75 ). DDIS JMP 01 00023/000401 . +1 ?RETURN **8**2 ; RTN 03 00026/000022 022: 22 62 **04 000271000062 C62:** ;75HS MAX GAP, MIN NOMINAL GAP, LON SPEED, 05 00030'002100 CWORD: 2100 ; and streamer select mode. **86** . END LOAD 07 \*\*00000 TOTAL ERRORS, 00000 FIRST PRSS ERRORS

; SYSTM (RDOS)

0001 HDG75	AOS AS	sembler i	REV 04. 20	) 10	:05:00-03/28/84	
01	j.					
82	;					
83	j					
<u>34</u>	; <b>****</b> *	****	*******		in in the initial design in the initial desi	396696696666666666666666
Ø	;					
36	; desci	RIPTION:	STREAME	er mag tape	Configurator (Pre-	DEFINED)
37	j					
18	;					
19	; prod	uct of Z	etaco, 19	<del>)8</del> 4		
10	; <del>kalokok</del> ok	aleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleoleol	atojojojojojojojoj	jajajajajajajajajaj	****	
11	;1.	PROGRA	M NAME: H	10g75. Sr		
12	;					
13	; 2.	REVISI	ON HISTOF	ለ:		
14	;					
.5	;	REV.	Date	÷		
16	i	<b>00</b>	11/13/8	н		
L7	. REV	01. O	;03/27/8	34 ZE	TACO	
18	i 3.	REQUIR	ements:			
19	3	SYSTEM	EXECUTAT	InBLE		
20	; <b>4</b> .	SUMMAR	Υ:			
21	;	THIS P	Rogram 19	5 PROVIDED T	o configure a stre	Amer Mag Tape, For
22	j	HIGH SI	peed and	DYNAMIC GAP		
23	;					
24	;	CONFIG	URATION E	BITS OF DOA	WITH BIT 5 = 1:	
25	;		10	MINIMUM GA	P*	
26	;		9	DYNAMIC GA	P	
27	j		8	HIGH SPEED		
28	;		6-7	LIMITS		
29	i		5	Streamer M	ode select	
30	;		-			
31	;	LIMITS	•			
32	;	67	10	MRX	MIN	
33	;	00	0	75MS	NOMINAL	
34	;	01	0	150MS	NOMINAL	
35	;	10	0	300M5	NOMINAL	
36	;	1 1	0	4SEC	NOMINAL	
37	j	00	0	75MS	30MS	
38	;	01	1	150MS	60MS	
39	;	1 0	1	300MS	90M5	
40	;	1 1	1	4SEC	12015	
41	;					
42	;	*NOTE:	MIMIMUM	GAP IS ONLY	TRUE IF DRIVE IS	STREAMING, IF
47	j		REPOSIT	FIONING OCCU	rs gap is of nomin	In Length (Nominal 15 . 6 in)
47		. TITL	HDG75			
+2						
45		NREL				
+3 45 46 00000/02042	36 LOAD:	. NREL Ld <del>a</del>	Ø, C22		; PRIMARY TAP	E
45 46 00000/02042 47	26 l <b>ord</b> :	. NREL LDA 20EBI	Ø, C22		; Primary Tap ; Enari F	e ; system (RDOS)
45 45 00000/02042 47 48 00003/00040	26 LOAD: н	. NREL LDA ?DEBL TMP	0, C22 +1		; primary taf ; enable : No frror	E ;.System (RD05) ; deri
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00003100040	26 LOAD: 21 24	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP	0, C22 . +1 9. CHOP	<b>`</b>	; primary tap ; enable ; no error : configurati	e ;.system (RDOS) ;.debl on lunpo
+5 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 59 00004102042	26 LORD: 21 24	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA	0, C22 . +1 0, CNORI 9, 22	>	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configurati	E ;.SYSTEM (RDOS) ;.DEBL ON WORD POTMORY MT
+3 45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005106102 54 000061025	26 LOAD: 31 24 22	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOR	0, C22 . +1 0, CNOR( 0, 22 0, C22	)	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	e ;.system (RDOS) ;.debl on word RIMARY MT
+3 45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00003100040 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52	26 LORD: 21 24 22 28	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA 2NNTS	0, C22 . +1 0, CNORE 0, 22 0, C22	>	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	E ;.System (RDOS) ;.Debl ON WORD RIMARY MT : Systm (PDOS)
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52 53 00041100040	26 LOAD: 31 24 22 28 29	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOR LDA 20015	0, C22 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 22 0, C22	D	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	YE ;. System (RDOS) ;. Debl ON WORD RIMMRY MT ;. Systm (RDOS) : DD15
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005100102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040	26 LOAD: 31 24 22 28 31	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP	0, C22 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C22	D	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	YE ;.SYSTEM (RDOS) ;.DEBL ON HORD RIMARY MT ;.SYSTM (RDOS) ;.DDIS
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040 54 00012102041	26 LOAD: 21 24 22 28 21 15	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA	0, C22 . +1 0, CNORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62	D	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	E ;. System (RDOS) ;. Debl on word RIMARY MT ;. Systm (RDOS) ;. DDIS ;. Cheth (RDOS)
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040 54 00012102041 55	26 LOAD: 21 22 29 20 31 15	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA ?DEBL	0, C22 . +1 0, CMORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62	D	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure f	ie ; System (RDOS) ; Debl on word RIMARY MT ; Systm (RDOS) ; DDIS ; Systm (RDOS) ; Systm (RDOS)
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00004102042 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040 54 00012102041 55 56 00015100040	26 LOAD: 21 22 29 20 31 15	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA ?DEBL JMP	0, C22 . +1 0, CMORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62 . +1	D	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure f	1E ;. System (RDOS) ;. debl on word RIMARY MT ;. systm (RDOS) ;. ddis ;. systm (RDOS) ;. debl
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00003100040 49 00005106102 50 00005106102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040 54 00012102041 55 56 00015100040 57 00016102041	26 LOAD: 21 24 22 29 31 15 11 12	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA	0, C22 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62 . +1 0, CMORI	D >	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure f	YE ;. System (RDOS) ;. Debl ON WORD RIMARY MT ;. Systm (RDOS) ;. DDIS ;. Systm (RDOS) ;. DEBL TOONDOOL
45 46 00000102042 47 48 00003100040 49 00005100102 50 00005100102 51 00006102042 52 53 00011100040 54 00012102041 55 56 00015100040 57 000161020410	26 LOAD: 21 24 22 28 31 15 11 12 22	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA	0, C22 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62 . +1 0, CMORI 0, 62	D >	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	YE ;. System (RDOS) ;. debl on word rimmry Mt ;. systm (RDOS) ;. ddis ;. systm (RDOS) ;. debl Econdary
<ul> <li>45</li> <li>46 00000102042</li> <li>47</li> <li>48 00003100040</li> <li>49 00005100102</li> <li>50 00005100102</li> <li>51 00006102042</li> <li>52 00011100040</li> <li>54 00012102041</li> <li>55</li> <li>56 00015100040</li> <li>57 00016102041</li> <li>58 00017106106</li> <li>59 00020102040</li> </ul>	26 LOAD: 21 24 22 20 31 15 31 12 23 32 37	. NREL LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA ?DDIS JMP LDA ?DEBL JMP LDA DOA LDA	0, C22 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 22 0, C22 . +1 0, C62 . +1 0, CHORI 0, 62 0, C62	D )	; primary tap ; enable ; no error ; configurati ; configure p	E ; System (RDOS) ; debl on word RIMARY MT ; Systm (RDOS) ; ddis ; Systm (RDOS) ; debl Econdary

8982 HDG75 JMP .+1 91 999231999491 ). DDIS ?RETURN **8**2 03 000261000022 022: 22 ). RTN 62 **04 000271000062** C62: 05 00030'002300 CHORD: 2300 ;75HS MAX GAP, MIN NOMINAL GAP, HIGH SPEED, **86** ; and streamer select mode. 07 . END LOAD ##00000 TOTAL ERRORS, 00000 FIRST PRSS ERRORS

; SYSTM (RDOS)

86	191. HNG	ros rssi	emble	R REV 04.20		10:05:31 03/28/84	
<b>01</b>		;					
<b>0</b> 2		;					
03		;					
<b>04</b>		; <del>kolokolok</del>	****	******	*******	****	alatoloka kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka
85		;					
<b>96</b>		; DESCR	IPTIO	N: STREAME	r mag tap	e configurator (pre-	DEFINED)
07		;					
<b>8</b> 8		;					
<b>0</b> 9		; produ	ct of	ZETACO, 19	84		
10		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	****	***	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		******
11		;1	PROG	RAM NAME: H	NG. SR		
12		;					
13		;2.	REVI	SION HISTOR	Y:		
14		;					
15		;	REV.	DATE			
16		;	00	11/13/8	1		
17		REV	01,	0 ; 03/27/8	4	zetaco	
18		; 3.	REQU	IREMENTS:			
19		;	SYST	EM EXECUTAT	ABLE		
20		; 4.	SUMM	ARY:			
21		;	THIS	PROGRAM IS	PROVIDED	TO CONFIGURE & STRE	AMER MAG TAPE, FOR
22		;	HIGH	SPEED AND	DYNAMIC G	P.	
23		;					
24		;	CONF	IGURATION B	its of do	A WITH BIT 5 = 1:	
25		;		10	MINIMUM	GAP*	
26		;		9	DYNAMIC	GAP	
27		;		8	HIGH SPE	FD	
28		;		6-7	LIMITS		
29		;		5	STREAMER	MODE SELECT	
70		;		-			
74		;	I TMT	TS			
72		;	6	7 10	MAY	MTN	
77			a	0 0	75340	NONTNO	
74		,	a a	1 9	150MC	NONTNO	
25		,	4	A 0	700MC	NONTNO	
76		,	4	00 1 0	ACEC	NONTNO	
77		, :	Â	A A	75MS	7045	
78		;	Å	1 1	15045	SOMS	
20		, :	4	х т й 1	200MS	GOMC	
<u>4</u> 9		;	4	4 4	ACEC	12005	
44		,	-	×	TJEC	12010	
42		, :	*NOT	C. MTMTMIM	CAP TO AN	U TOHE TE NOTUE TO	STREAMING. IF
47		,	99 <b>19</b> 01	DEDOCTT	TONING OF	CT (KUE IF UKITE 13) CHOC GOD TO GE MAMTN	SINETHING IN CITY IN THE SINE STATE
-13		,	ттт			CORS ONE 13 OF NORTH	Inc Lengin (nonline, 15.0 in/
45				L 1990			
45 AC	00000/000405	1000	- INCL				×
47	00000 020420	LUND.	- 10000	80,622			
40	00007/000404			9L. 1.4		/ ENTIDLE	
40	00003 000401		JIN	. 71		INU ERRUK	
49	000091020929		LUH	U, CAUKD		CONFIGURATI	UN WUKU
30	000007 001022		UUH	0,22		CUNFIGURE F	KINHKY NI
51	000061020420		LDH	0,022			
52			2001	5			J. SYSIN (KDUS)
23	00011 000401		JMP	. +1			), DD15
54	00012/020415		LDA	Ø, C62			
55			?DEB	L			; Systm (RDOS)
56	00015/000401		JMP	. +1			; . DEBL
57	00016/020412		LDA	0, Chiord			
58	00017/061062		DOA	0, 62		CONFIGURE S	SECONDARY
59	000201020407		LDA	Ø, C62			
60			20D1	5			; SYSTM (RD05)

•

8882 HNG ). DDIS 01 000231000401 JMP .+1 82 ?RETURN 3. SYSTM (RD05) 83 888261888822 C22: 22 ; RTN 62 04 000271000062 C62: ; NOMINAL GAP, HIGH SPEED, AND STREAMER SELECT MODE. 05 00030'002200 CWORD: 2200 . END LOAD 96 \*\*00000 TOTAL ERRORS, 00000 FIRST PRSS ERRORS

<b>9991</b>	DISKD	AOS ASSEMBLER REV	04. 20	11:55:43 06/22/84
<b>01</b>		j		
<b>8</b> 2		;		
03		;		
84		; population and a second s	k iziziziziek kujejejejej	**********
85		j		
86		;		
07		; DESCRIPTION: ZET	FACO SHID DISK	CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
38		;		
89		;		
10		; PRODUCT OF ZETAC	20, 1984	
11		; ****	****	*****
		TITL D	ISKD	
13	000001	, DUSR X	=1	
14	000001	NOMAC X	-	
15		; 1. 0 PROGRAM NAME	E: DISKD. S	R
16				
17		; 2.0 REVISION HIS	STORY :	
18		;		
19		; REV.	DATE	
20		; 869 62	2/17/83	;
21		; 01 04	9/07/83	; ANOTHER ROY UNIT WARNING, 1 HD FRR (22,
22		;		; AOS BOUTSTRAP(400'S), NO OFFSET TESTS
23		j		FOR CMD'S
24		; 82 83	3/28/84	; 295C, 296 AND BMX TESTS
25		;		DEVICE CODE CHANGE ROUTINE
26		; 83 86	5/12/84	ZDF1 CHENGES, R5 TESTS 17-76
27		;		
28				
29		; 3.0 MACHINE REAL	ITREMENTS	
30		; NOVA OR FO	1 IPSE FAMILY I	CENTRAL PROCESSOR
31		; MINIMUM OF	16K READ/WRT	TEMEMORY
32		; ZETACO SMI	DISK CONTROL	FR
33		; 0-3 DISK I	RIVES	
34		; TELETYPE (	nr Crtand Con	TRA
35				
36		: 4 A TEST REQUIRE	MENTS	N/A
37				
38		; 5 8 SIMMARY		
39		; THIS PROG	Ram is a hardw	are diagnostic for the
49		; 7FT8C0 SM	) DISK CONTROL	FR AND DRIVES
41		; THE DEVIC	F CODE MAY BE	29-76 OCTOL WITH THE
42			TNG 27	
43				
44				
45		; 6.0 RESTRICTION	5.	
46		; THIS PROG	 Ram has no res	TRICTIONS AS TO SINGLE OR
47		; DUAL PROCE	essor hardware	CONFIGURATION HOWEVER, THE
48		; DIAGNOSTI	: May be run o	N ONLY ONE OPLIAT A TIME AND
49		; MUST BE TH	IE ONLY PROGRA	M BEING RIN WITHIN THE DISK
50		; SYSTEM		
51				
52		; 7. 0 PROGRAM DESC	RIPTION/THEOR	y of operation:
53				
54		; 7.1 "A" T	ests check	
55				
56		; - BUSY, D	NE, 1/0 BUS S	ELECT LOGIC
57			FCT LOGIC. CO	NTRNI FR RAM
58				
59		; 7.2 "R" T	ESTS CHECK	
68				
-				

<b>999</b> 2	DISKD		
<b>01</b>		;	- Start, Busy, Clear Logic
82		;	- Recalibrate, attn, interrupt logic
03		;	- Interrupt disable, inta logic
84		j	- That seeks to cyl's 0,1/2 cyl Max, and cyl Max can at
85		;	LEAST BE EXECUTED AND SET DRIVE BUSY.
96		;	- READY/SELECT LOGIC
07		•	
88		:	7 3 "C" TESTS CHECK
<b>8</b> 9		,	
10			- THAT THE OR DESIGNED THOOMSHITE DONDED U
44		,	UTO DOLL OD DWO DOUBOTO
11		,	THOT OF DATE ONLY TO THEORY TO
12		j	- INNI N WATTE UNN BE EXELUTED
13		j	- SELD, ULEHK LUGIU
14		j	- INNI SEEK/WRITE UPERHITUNS CHN BE EXECUTED
15		;	- WRITES TO DIFFERENT HDS, SECTORS
16		i	- MULTI-SECTOR WRITES
17		i	- THE INCREMENT HEAD LOGIC
18		i	- Illegal sector, surface, cylinder conditions
19			
20		j –	7.4 "E" TESTS CHECK:
21			
22		;	- That a read may be executed
23		;	- 8 SECTOR WRITE/READ OPERATIONS (9 DIFFERENT
24		;	data patterns) at Cyl's 0,1/2 Cyl Mrx and Cyl Mrx With Full
25		;	CORE COMPARE
26		;	- Data Verify Function (Normal and With Forced Errors)
27		;	- OFFSET MODES
28		;	- Illegal command traps
29		;	- WRITE CVL# TO HEAD A SECTOR A OF ALL CVLINDERS
70		;	- Lipite head it to sector a de all heads on cvi a
71		;	- MOTTE SECTIONE & TO SECTIONE OF HELE HELPOS ON CHE OF
72		;	- FAMU AE THE ADAVE ADEDATIONS TO TALK STOLEN
77		,	BU & CODDECDONDING DEDD/CUECY ODEDDITION TO HEDICH
33 74		,	DI N CURREDFUNDING REND/CHECK UPERNIIUN IU YERIFY
3 <b>7</b> 75		,	DISK NUKESSING LUGIC.
30 70			
0L 7C		i	7. 5 "F" (ESIS UNEUK)
57			
38		;	THE FURMHT LUGIC UN CYL 0, HEAD 0, SECTOR 0,
29		;	r brid set flag is set and tested
40		;	THE FORMAT IS SET TO NORMAL AFTER COMPLETION OF
41		;	These tests.
42		i	## SEE SWPAK 7 OPTION ##
43			
44		;	7.6 "S" TESTS ARE SEEK EXERCISERS
45			
46		;	- Performs random seeking. Each seek is followed by a
47		;	READ TO HEAD 0, SECTOR 0
48			
49		;	- Performs random overlapped seeking to two drives
50		;	Fach seek is followed by a read to head a sector a
51			IN IS THE THE PRIMARY INIT INNER TECT ON 10
52		;	TC THE NET INTINKI ONLY ONDER LEST AND US
57			IS THE REAL PRITE FOUND IN A LIZIST EIG. SEARCH. IE ANNU 4 NOTUE TECT IC DUDGCATE TECT IC ANNU ANNU
53 54		,	IF UNLT I UNLYED TEDT ID DYFNDDEU, TEDT ID UNLY KUN
J4 52		j.	ntiek n phys is numered un hel dreves.
55			
36 E		; 8.0	UPERHIING MUDES/SWITCH SETTINGS:
J/		~ ·	
58 50		; 8. 1	SWITCH SETTINGS
59		;	
66		;	LUCHTION "SHREG" IS USED TO SELECT THE PROGRAM OPTIONS

<b>866</b> 3	DISKD										
<b>01</b>		j	THIS LO	CATION W	IILL BE S	et according to the answers					
<b>8</b> 2		;	supplied by the operator. The options can be changed								
Ø3		;	OR VERIFIED BY USING ONE OF THE COMMANDS GIVEN IN SEC.								
84		;	8. 3								
75		;									
<b>86</b>		j									
07		; 8. 2	SWITCH	OPTIONS							
<b>9</b> 8		;	DIFFERE	NT BITS	AND THEI	R INTERPRETATION AT LOCATION					
89		;	"SHREG"	IS AS F	OLLOWS						
10		;									
11			BIT	OCTE	RINARY	INTERPRETATION					
12		;		VALUE	VALUE						
17		;		THE OL	110.00						
14		;	1		A	LOOP ON EPPOP					
15		:	-	40000	4	SKIP LOOPING ON EPPOP					
16		;		10000	-						
47		;	2		9						
18		;	2	299999	1						
19		;		20000	1	HOOKI I KINI OOI TO CONDOLL					
20		:	3		a						
20		;	د	10000	4	DDTNT 7 CATINDC					
22		;		10000	•	INTER A THIEVE					
27			5		a	NO NOT DOTAT ON THE ITHE DOTATED					
24		<b>,</b>	J	00000	4	DO NOT FRINT ON THE LINE FRINTED					
27				02000	Ŧ	FRINE ON THE LINE FRINTER					
20		,	c		0	NO NOT LIGHT ON EDDOD					
20		,	0	04 000	4	LOU NOT NELL UN ERRUR					
20		,		01000	L	ITTLI UNI ERRUR					
20			5		~	ND					
29		j	(	00400	8	N/H					
0اک مح		;		00400	1	DISHBLE FURTHIIING HEHD 0, CYLINDER 0, SECTOR 0					
51		j			_	##5EE 12.2##.					
2		;	8		6	N/H					
کک		j		00200	1	RECALIBRATE DURING SCOPE LOOP					
34		;	_		_						
35		j	9		0	N/R					
36		į		001.00	1	1 SECOND DELAY DURING SCOPE LOOP					
37		j									
38		i	10(A)		0	N/A					
39		;		00040	1	PROGRAM WILL PRINT TEST #15 AND FIRMMARE REVISION					
40		j.									
41		;	11(B)		0	N/A					
42		;		00020	1	PROGRAM WILL EXIT TO ODT WHEN					
43		;				NOT IN TESTS F1- ##SEE 7.5##					
44		j				Switch is set to 0 upon exit					
45		j									
46		;	12(C)		0	SKIP LONG RAM TEST					
47		;		00010	1	Long Controller RAM Test					
48		;									
49		; 8. 3	SWITCH	COMMENDS	5						
50		;	ONCE TH	e progra	M STARTS	Executing the state of any of					
51		;	THE BIT	s can be	CHENGED	BY HITTING KEYS 1-9. B-E THE					
52		;	PROGRAM	WILL CO	NTINLE R	UNNING AFTER UPDATING THE OPTIONS					
53		;	EACH KF	Y WILL C	OMPLEMEN	T THE STATE OF THE BIT AFFILIAT-					
54		;	ED LITH	IT, THE	IS BIT 4	CAN BE ALTERED BY HITTING KEY 4					
55		;	SETTING	OFANY	BITOFI	OCATION "SURFG" WILL SET BIT 0					
56		;	()FFAIL	THANDET	SDEFINE	D AS ALL BITS OF SURFA SET TO A)					
57		;				A THE VIE OF SMALL SET TO 07					
58		;84	OTHER C	<b>NHMFAI</b> NS	(^ = ^0	NTRAL KEY)					
~ .9		; v. <del>1</del>	UTALK U		· - · · ·	THINK NET					
60		, j	"CR"	A "RETI	irn" can	be typed to continue the program					
						and and the second of the second statement of the Stateme					

8994	DISKD			
01		;		AFTER ITS LOCKED IN A SWITCH MODIFICATION MODE
<b>9</b> 2		i		
<b>0</b> 3		j	∩D	THIS COMMAND GIVEN AT ANY TIME WILL RESET "SWREG"
<b>0</b> 4		;		to default mode and restart the program
<b>8</b> 5		;		
<b>8</b> 6		;	°R	This command given at any time will restart the
07		;		PROGRAM. SWITCHES ARE LEFT WITH THE VALUES THEY
98		;		HAD BEFORE THE COMMAND WAS ISSUED.
<b>0</b> 9		;		
10		;	$\sim$	This command given at any time will cause the
11		;		Program control to go to odt (note: this is an
12		;		OPTIONAL COMMAND AND IS AVAILBLE ONLY IF
13		;		ODTPK IS PRESENT)
14		;		
15		;	M	THIS COMMAND GIVEN AT ANY TIME WILL PRINT THE
16		;		CURRENT OPERATING MODES.
17		;		
18		;	0	This command given at any time will lock the
19		;		PROGRAM INTO SWITCH MODIFICATION MODE WHERE
20		;		MORE THAN 1 BIT CAN BE CHANGED.
21		;		
22				
23				
24		; 9.0 OF	ERATING	PROCEEDURE/OPERATOR INPUT:
25				
26		;	9.1 LORD	USING THE BINARY LOADER
27				
28		j	9. 2 STAR	TING ADDRESSES
29		;		200-TO IDENTIFY DISK TYPE (INITIALIZE)
30		;		PROGRAM THEN PROCEEDS TO 500
31				201-ODT DIRECT ENTRY ONLY
32		;		282-RANDOM SEEK EXERCISERS (1 PASS OF DIAG FOR FACH UNIT FIRST)
33		;		SEEK EXER 1 IS A SINGLE DRIVE EXERCISER
34		;		SEEK EXER 2 IS THO DRIVE EXERCISER WITH SEEK OVERIGE
35		;		509-DIAGNOSTIC (RESTART)
36				
37		;	9 THE	PROGRAM PRINTS "PASS" FOLLOWING FOCH
38		;	COMPI	FTE PASS THEORY THE TESTS POLICIAN
39		;	SEFK	EXERCISER PERENENS ADDA STEKS
40		;	PFP *	PASS" MESSANE
41				
42		:		
47		,	J. Y DETI	OF ONE OF CONTROLLER IS REQUESTED (21 IS DEFMOLT)
44		:	9.5 INTT	NIMPERS TO BE TESTED ARE REGISECTED TO UNITO THE OPERATOR
45		:		NY NEW YOR RESTER AND TECTED CEDADATING
46		;	TUE	ND THE UNIT NUMBERD TO BE TESTED DEPTRIMING TWINTOTNIQUE #75 DU Q Z N OD ZEDQOEN
47		,	· · · ·	INVITIONE # 5 DT H ()/ OK (SPHUE).
40				
49		,		NUCK IS REBUCSIED TO ENTER IS IF UNIT UNIKHUTERISTUS
42 50		,	UISF	LITED AKE INCOKKECT, AND WANTS TO LOOP ON KENDING THEM
50 54		- 40 DF	OCDOM OF	
52		, 10. PM	UURNINI UU UURNI AN	HENTREKUK VESUKITIIUN: EDONG 10 DETECTED THE DEGENOM DETUTE THE EDONG
52 57		,	MITEN HIN	ERKUR IS VETELLEV THE PROUMENT PRINTS THE ERKUR
JS 54		<b>i</b>	ru HC'S	0 JUNNU Z HI INE MUINI UF ERKURU INE PRUGRHM THEN
34 55		;	GUES INT	U H SCUPE LUUP BEINEEN THE ENTRIES TO
50 57		;	. SETUP A	ND . LUUP HELOWING THE OPERATOR TO SET SWPAK.
36 57		;	IN GENER	he the exkur PC will point to a call error.
57				
38 50		;	THE PRIN	Tout will be of one of the following formats:
59			-	
60		i	r. stand	ALONE CONTROLLER TEST FAILURES-

9995	DISKD							
81								
<b>8</b> 2		;	B. Stat	US ERROR	5			
03								
04		;	MODE	UNIT	#	DALA		
75		;	CYL	#	HERD	#	SECTOR	#
<i>i</i> 6		;	AC1(STA	itus) sho	uld =Ace	)		
07		;	DESCRIP	TIONS OF	FAILING	STATUS	BITS	
<b>0</b> 8								
<b>0</b> 9		;	C. HENO	RY/DISK	ADDRESS	ERROR		
10								
11		;	MODE	UNIT	#	DATA		
12		;	CYL	ŧ	HEAD	#	SECTOR	#
13		;	ENDING	MEMORY/D	ISK RODR	ESS ERRO	R	
14		;	AC1(MA/	dri) shou	LD =AC0			
15								
16		j i	C. INTE	rrupt ti	MEOUT			
17								
18		;	MODE	UNIT	ŧ	data		
19		;	CYL	#	head	#	SECTOR	ŧ
20		;	INTERRU	PT TIMEO	UT			
21								
22		;	RODITIO	NAL TEST	SIGNIFI	CANCE CF	in be fou	ND IN THE PROGRAM
23		;	LISTING	i, Althou	GH IT IS	5 HOPED 1	'hat a ne	ed for the
24		;	LISTING	i WILL BE	MINIMAL	. Shipack	((SWREG)	WILL PROVIDE
25		;	ALL CON	itrol ove	r test l	.00P 0PT1	ions and	PRINTOUTS.
26								
27								
28		;	data er	RORS WIL	l result	IN THE	15T 3 GO	OD/BAD
29		j.	PAIRS A	ND THEIR	ADDRESS	ES BEING	i PRINTED	ALONG WITH THE
30		i	total c	ount. If	an ecc	ERROR IS	DETECTE	D, THE CALL
31		;	EHECC W	ILL ACKN	OULEDGE	THE FACT	and ret	urn to the
_2		i	MAIN TE	ST FOR T	he data	COMPARE.	PRINTOU	ts result
33		i	ON THE	1ST ERRO	r pass o	NLY. AS	THE CHEC	K ROUTINE
34 		;	CHECKS	THE ENTI	re read	BUFFER,	any erro	r accompanied
<u>د</u> ک مد		;	BA HN F	.CC ERROR	TERMINA	ITING THE	. Read, M	ay cause all
36 27		;	DHTH IN	SUCCEED	ING SECT	ORS TO P	ippear ba	D.
37 50			*****	NOT DEDE			-	
38 20		;	1515 1	HHI PERF	UKRIHKL	CHLIBRH	E HHVE H	2 SEU.
ور 40		;	DELMY E	UILI INI KONKOT OK	U THE SU	UPE LOUP	CONSIST	5MP9K 9 = 1
40		;		UUUUL MM	HUUTIIC	NML 1 X	LUND DEL	HY UUKING
41 40		,		FE LUUF.				
47		:	TN GENE	tool Foru				911
- 44 		;	PPEVIA	KALL LIKA		NDACCINE	EDDODC	
45		;	CAN REG		YNFISTN	STHAT		
46		;	IN THE	SETTIP OF	MORE O	MPIFX T	STS	
47								
48		; 11. [	ebug hel	P:				
49			0?DTD	11B				
50								
51		; 12, 9	PECIAL N	IOTES/SPE	CIAL FEF	itures:		
52								
53		;	12.1 IF	THE DIS	ik prick f	ias bad s	ECTOR FL	AGS SET ON CYLINDER
54		j -	0, 0R 0	IN THE FI	rst 8 se	CTORS OF	F hend 0	OF ANY CYLINDER
55		;	ERROR F	RINTOUTS	WILL RE	SULT WHE	en the Fl	ags are
56		j.	ENCOUNT	ERED.				
57								
58		i	12.2 T	ESTS F1-	F3 ALTER	the for	imat on	
.9		j	CYL 0, F	10 0, SEC	0 FOR PL	IRPOSES (	₩F	
60		j	CHECKIN	ig the fo	RMAT LOG	iic and e	BAD SECTO	R LOGIC.

0006	DISKD		
91		;	SMPAK7 Should be set to 1 in order to stop program
Ø2		;	FROM EXECUTING THE FORMAT.
<b>0</b> 3			
04		;	12.3 Some scope loops will require a recalibrate
<b>8</b> 5		;	TO INITIALIZE THE DISK DRIVE FOLLOWING A FAILURE.
<b>0</b> 6		;	SET SWPAK 8 = 1 TO INTRODUCE THE RECALIBRATE TO THE
07		;	UNIT UNDER TEST.
98			
<b>0</b> 9		;	12.4 DISK PRCKS
10		;	only use disk pricks formatted by the diskf
11		;	PACK FORMATTER PROGRAM. THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
12		;	WILL WRITE OVER MOST OF THE DISK SURFACE.
13			
14		; 13.	RUN TIME:
15		; ;	THE RUN TIME FOR A PASS IS APPROXIMATELY: 3 MIN.

•
8001	DISKF	AOS ASS	EMBLER R	EV 04. 21	0	18:25:35 86/22/84
<b>91</b>		j				
<i>0</i> 2		;				
03		;				
<b>Ø</b> 4		; xuuxxxa	alajaj:sjajajajeje			zipipipipipipipipipipipipipipipipipipip
		;				
86		;				
07		; DESCR	IPTION: 2	Zetaco :	SHOD DISK	Controller Formatter Program
<b>A</b> 8		;				
89		;				
10		: PRODI	ICT OF 751	TACO. 19	984	
11			okakokokokokokoko	laidiolojojo	ioloiolololoi	e de de de deste de state de
		,	TITI	DICKE		a ha
42	000004		NICD	V=4		
4.4	000001		NOMOC	V V		
45	000001	· 4 G	DDDCCDCM	A NOME -		ъ
42		1.0	rkuuknin	NUTRICE .	DIDKF. 2	R.
47			peucio	а итсто	Call.	
10		12.10	REVISIO		KT .	
18		j	r	DOT!	~	
19		;	KEV.	UHI	5	
20		;	66	02/09/	22	;
21		j.	91	08/23/	83	; ADUB FOR ALT1 (STTD), AOS BSTRAP (400'S)
22		<i>j</i>	02	03/28/	84	; DISK PULSE COUNTER, ERROR LOGS, 200.
23		j –				; Errors, MSB for BAD sector log
24		;				; DEVICE CODE CHANGE ROUTINE
25		;	03	05/30/	B4	;ECC ON WRITE, ZDF1
26		;				
27						
28		; 3. 0	MACHINE	REQUIR	EMENTS:	
29						
30			NOVA/FCI	TPSE F	anti y Cen	ITRAL PROCESSOR
31		;	16K REAL	VURITE	MEMORY	
2		:	TELETVEL	- 08 08.	T NISPLAY	
-		:	757000 (	MIN DICI	/ CONTROL	
33 74			07 DICL			
37 75		,	0 3 6134	V DRIVE	2	
30 70		. 4 12	TECT DE	1.17 DF MF1	mr.	11/0
20 22		14.0	IEDI KE	201MENE	115.	N/ N
20		. 5 0	~1000050			
56 00		10.0	SOULINHKA	•		
39			T-1 (P**			
40		į	THE ZET	HCU SMD	DISK CON	IIRULLER FURMHIIER
41		į	PROGRAM	IS A P	rogram de	Isigned to format and
42		;	CHECK D	isk paci	ks to be	USED ON DISK SYSTEMS.
43		i	THE PRO	GRAM IS	!Not! A	MAINTENANCE PROGRAM
44		;	and ass	umes th	e hardwar	XE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.
45		;	THE PRO	gram WII	ll halt (	In Any Non-Data Related
46		3	Errors.	ALTHOU	GH PRESSI	ING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW
47		;	THE PRO	Gram to	PROCEED,	IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED
48		;	THAT TH	e progr	am be run	UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.
49		;	IT IS A	lso rec	OMMENDED	That on-board ecc be
50		;	SOFTWAR	e or coi	FIGURED	DISABLED WHEN FORMATTING
51						
52						
53		;	THE CON	ten nat	N RE ANV	DEVICE 20-76 OCTO
54		:	THE NEED	LIT TC	ירים הוווו 1117 ## כ	FE Q
57		'		ROL 1 13	41 <b>88</b> 3	L Z
55		.2.0	DECTOR	11000	NI 20	
00 57		10. U	REDIKIU	LIONS:	ni/11	
J/ 50		. 7 0	0000004	N		ODU OF OPPOTION
76 . 0		37. <b>U</b>	rkuukhn	VESCRI	riiun/ihe	UKY OF OPERHIION:
کن دہ			_			
66		;	H.	FUKMHT	IEK PRUG	ann (Sthrithg Houress (SH) 500)

0002	DISKF	
81		; The disk is first formatted after which a format
<b>0</b> 2		DONE MESSAGE IS PRINTED THEN A 55555 PATTERN
83		IS WRITTEN TO THE ENTIDE POOR OWN DEED BORY 2 TIMES
<b>R</b> 4		BUNNING SELV TEST TO DEDEADMEN ONE DOCC TO DETAILTEN
05 05		THE DOTE DETTEDING TO THE DOTETON
00		A DIT OND THE IDITE IDEAD IDEAD INCOMENTS IS DEDEATED
00		I BIT HNU THE WRITE/REHD/REHD/REHD/REHD/REHD/
07		HI THE CUMPLETION OF THE NUMBER OF PHSSES ENTERED
88		; by the uperator, a log is printed and the drives
<b>8</b> 9		FARE RELEASED.
10		, <b>***************************</b> **********
11		; IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (W/R/R/S), WITH
12		; ON-BOARD ECC SOFTWARE DISABLED, BE ALLOWED TO INSURE PACK
13		QUALITY. IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER INSURE
14		RELIABLI ITY
15		, and a second second and a second second and a second second second second second second second second second
16		
17		DOG CECTOR ELOC DETNE CET IN THAT CECTOR ONL
10		BATU DELIUK FLAG BEING DEL IN IAAN DELIUK, ANY
18		5 "SUFT DHTH" OR "HODRESS ERROR" HODRESS ENCOUNTERED
19		; INICE CHUSE THE BAD SECTOR FLAG TO BE SET. ANY OTHER
20		; Error Will Cause the program to print the failure to
21		; The TTY AND THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. ##THIS PROGRAM IS NOT
22		INTENDED TO BE A RELIABILITY PROGRAM FOR THE DISK SYSTEM
23		; AND IN GENERAL ASSUMES THE CONTROL AND DRIVE TO BE IN
24		WORKING ORDER
25		
26		: A HARD ADDRESS ERROR IS DEEINED AS SUCH AFTER TWO
27		ATTEMPTS HAVE REEN MORE DOTU DECHITTMC TN ON ONNOECC
20 20		EDDOD & UCOD NOTO EDDOG IC NETINED OC CUCH AFTED
20		
27 20		2 UK MUKE UF 10 MRITE/KEHD KETRY'S HHVE BEEN
50		UNSULLESSFUL.
31		
32		; B. Check program only (SA 501)
33		SAME AS SA 500 EXCEPT THAT INITIAL PACK FORMAT
34		OPERATION IS BYPASSED
35		
36		C STATISTICS
77		TVPE I EAR ACT TAR INTER ANARECEES OF DAN SECTIONS
21 70		DOTO OND CONDECC EDGODE DUVE O CTOTUCTIO TORU DE UNES
		ONTININU NUUKEDO EKKUKO, FLUS HISHIISIIU (HBLE UF
33 40		UVERHLL EKRUKS.
40		; **NUTE** HNY CHARHCTER TYPED WHILE EXECUTING
41		; THIS LOG WILL END IT AT THE NEXT CHANGE OF
42		; drita t <b>ype</b> .
43		
44		; D. LOG RECOVERY (SA 502)
45		USE TO RECOVER LOG TE PROGRAM MAS STOPPED REFORE
4F.		
47		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
42		
40 40		C. CUNTERNO DIRING INTERFRETER (SH 303)
42 50		
<u>ل</u> ان 14		ENDINCER THY TYPE IN HIS UNN TEST LOOP.
51		HFTER STARTING AT 503, THREE ARGUMENTS
52		MUST BE ENTERED IN RESPONSE TO THREE
53		; PROGRAM QUESTIONS; "UNIT", "DATA", AND
54		"Commend String", All Numbers Must Entered
55		; IN OCTAL
56		
57		
58		S I. UNII. HIE UNII # UK UNKLINDE (U ICE THE DOCUTORE ENTOR
50		VOC THE FREMIUUS ENTRY
J7 70		
00		i 11. UHIH: KHNEKHNUUM

<b>000</b> 3	DISKF				
<b>01</b>		;			Alo=All ones
62		;			ALZ=ALL ZEROS
<b>0</b> 3		;			PAT=110110 PATTERN
84		;			FLO=FLOATING ONE PATTERN
35		;			Flz=Floating zero pattern
86		j			ADR=ALTERNATING CYLINDER AND
07		;			HEAD, SECTOR WORDS
08		;			VAR=EXISTING WORDS ENTERED PREVIOUSLY AS
09		;			DESCRIBED BELOW
10					
11		;			ALTERNATIVELY ENTER A STRING OF UP TO 7
12		;			OCTAL 16 BIT WORDS TO BE
13		;			USED AS DATA. THE WORDS
14		;			Entered are used repeatedly
15		;			to make up a sector block.
16		;			TYPE CARRIAGE TO USE THE
17		;			PREVIOUS ENTRY.
18					
13		į	III.	Command	STRING:
20					
21		i	OPTIONS	1.	Read Head, Sector, #Sectors
22		;		2.	WRITE SAME
23		;		3.	SEEK CYLINDER
24		;		4.	RECALIBRATE
25		;		5.	LOOP (GO TO BEGINNING OR LR)
26		;		6.	DELAY N (N=DELAY IN MS)
27		;		7.	DISABLE (WRITE DISABLE)
28		;		8.	TRESPASS
29		j		9.	STOP DISK
30		į		10.	RELEASE
31		i		11.	OFF (OFFSET FORMARD)
2		)		12.	OFR (OFFSET REVERSE)
33		i		13.	LR (BEGIN LOOP HERE)
34		;		14.	VERIFY (MRITE)
35		;		15.	FORMAT CYL, HD, SECTOR
36		<i>i</i>		16.	BAD (BAD SECTOR) CYL, HD, SECTOR
31		;		17.	MEMORY HODR, DHTH (WRITE) (CONTROLLER MEMORY COMMAND)
58		;		18.	TYPE CHRRIAGE RETURN TO USE THE
39		;			PREVIOUS COMMAND STRING.
40					
41.		;		NULL IN	HI EITHEK SPACES OK A CUMPH
42		;		THY BE U	USED HS HN HKGUTENI DELITIIEK.
43		;		EHCH NE	SPUNSE IS TERTINATED BY
44		;		IYPING I	UNKRINDE KEIUKN. IF NUKE
40 47		;		KUUM 15	NEEDED UN HILINE, IYPE
40		;		LINE FEL	ED IU SPALE IU IAE NEXI LINE.
47 40		i		THE HUR	U "SHITE" USED WITH KEHU, UK WATTE,
48		;		WILL UN	DODOMETTERS TO BE USED
47		i		MUUKE55	PHIKHINETEKS TU BE USED.
J0 54				<b>NET:</b> 101111	
J1 50		)	ODJET T	TEV WHILL	E A DIKING ID BEING EXELUIED WILL GM TO DETINDA TO COMMONN STRING STORT
J2 57		,		ODE VEU I	HT IV KEIVKN IV CUTTENNU SIKING SIMKI.
JS 54		,	TUE COM	MCALIN CITO	אובב סטראדים שתה וותע שתה וותע ככחידים זוות סטראשים
04 55		)	THE CUM	ninnu str.	IND FRUTTI.
00 52				LOUTHE T	
00 57		)	INE FUL	LUMINU E	AMMELE WOULD LHUSE UNI!
57 50		,		EN UYLINN ECTODE O	UER JOU INEN REPENIEULY OND 7 DE LIEON F
200 .:0		)	WIKINE 5	сы UKS 2 ов тт по-	NNU SUF NENU D) CK OND CHECK DOTO IC CDECTETED
17 50		,	וחדבואו K1ב בכיסוידיד	пи II ВН рысте им	UN NARU UNEUN. UNIN IS SMEUIRIEU DNC AC ZEDAC TUEN ANDC
00		,		r.nm)t.WU	RUD UT ZERUD INEN UNES.

8884	DISKF					
<b>01</b>						
82		j –	UNIT: 1			
<b>0</b> 3		;	data: 0.	177777		
04		j j	COMMAND	STRING:	SEEK 50	LR WRITE 5,2,2 READ SAME LOOP
Ø5						
<b>0</b> 6		;	THE FOL	LOWING EX	KAMPLE M	DULD WRITE ZERO TO
07		i	CONTROL	ler memor	ry locat:	Ion 1500 (octal)
<b>8</b> 8						
<b>8</b> 9		;	UNIT:	1		
10		;	data:	N/A		
11		;	COMMAND	STRING:	MEMORY :	101500, 0
12		j	Note: U	pper mem	ORY BIT :	= 1 DEFINES A WRITE
13		;				
14		i				
15		<b>; 8</b> .	SWITCH	SETTINGS		
16		i	S?WPD	8		
17		;				
18		ک.8	SWITCH	UPITONS		
19		;	DIFFERE	NI BIISI	HND THEI	R INTERPRETATION AT LOCATION
20		j	"SWREG"	IS HS FI	ULLUMS:	
21		;	017	00701	DIMORE	WIEDDOFTOTION
27		<i>•</i>	011		DINNET	INTERFRETHTION
23 24		,		YNLUE	TRUC	
25		;	1		a	
26		;	-	40000	1	SKIP LAAPING AN EPPAP
27		i		10000	-	
28		;	2		ด	PRINT TO CONSOLE
29		;	_	20000	1	ABORT PRINT OUT TO CONSOLE
30		;			-	NEGRA FRENT GOT TO CONDOLL
31		;	5		0	DO NOT PRINT ON THE LINE PRINTER
32		;		02000	1	PRINT ON THE LINE PRINTER
33		;				
34		;	11(B)		Ø	N/8
35		;		00020	1	ENABLE BAD SECTOR PRINTOUT
36		;				
37						
38		; 9. 0	OPERATI	NG PROCEI	edure/opi	Erator input:
39						
40		i	A. VERI	FY DRIVE	(DRIVES	) ARE READY ON-LINE
41		j.	B. LOAD	PROGRAM	USING B	INARY LOADER
42		;	C. TO R	JN OTHER	THAN TE	5T 500, ENTER CONTROL "O"
43		i	H) 9.	2 ENTER	r starti	NG ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY AN "R"
44			CTODTIN	-	- /	
40 40		j ,	DOO DOO	DIFOR UNIT	5 (SH) TT 01000	ATTRICTICS SHE TIPH FUEL FORMETTER (FOR
47		,	200	KENU UN	11 UHHKHR	DIERISTIUS HND THEN RUN FURMHTTER (500)
40		,	300 504	PUKMHIII	EK/UHEUK	
49		,	502		KUUKAN U NC DEMOUI	NLT EDU /CEE 7 0 00\
72 50		;	502	CREATER LI		
54		,	202		DIKING	INTERFRETER
52		:91			FSTED T	
57		аны алы С			060160/11 0411 T 271	D LINEN DEFICE CODE OF
54		, ;9.2	OPEDATO	עבה עוברו סיז כיוסברו	BULL 21)	
55		;	BY A COL	N 13 KEWA Ngtange da	UCDIEV II ETHENU 701	U JEL JARTAK FULLUALEU EE 9 71
56		, ;97	и пол	NAV. VEDI	Lionani (Si D∕T⊑ '	LE 0.37 77 ). ЦОНО, ¢. МТМ
57		,	(IF ICP	1 IS GIV	EN THIC I	Π
58		, ,9.4	ENTER #	OF PASS		FST COMPETION (TE COPILIS
59		;	GIVEN T	HIS ROLT	INE IS R	YPRSSED)
60		; 9. 5	OPERATO	r is req	JESTED T	D ENTER YES/NO TO CONTROLLER

8995	DISKF		
<b>01</b>		;	CORRECTION, IF IT IS ENABLED
<b>8</b> 2		; 9. 6	UNIT NUMBERS, TYPES, AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS
<b>0</b> 3		;	ARE THEN DISPLAYED, "PLEASE VERIEV"
04		;	OPERATOR IS THEN REQUESTED TO ENTER
05 05			INIT NIMPERC TO DE TECTEN(0_7)
00 00		, 0.7	ODEDOTOD IC TUDU DEGUEGTED TO ENTED
90		19.7	UPERFLOR IS INEN REQUESTED TO ENTER
07		;	TYPE OF DISK (USER DEFINED ENTER 10)
<b>8</b> 8		j	R. IF TYPE ENTERED DID NOT MATCH, ENTER 0
<b>0</b> 9		;	1 2 OR 3 TO RE-DEFINE A DISK TYPE
10		j.	B. # OF HEADS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMAL)
11		j	C. # OF CYLINDERS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMAL)
12			D # OF SECTORS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMAL, CANNOT RE DOUNSIZED)
47		,	
4.4		,	E. KLIOKI IU J. (
14			APPRATAD INDUT AANTAALLES ESTUTATES APP AS ESTIMATE
15		;	UPERHIUR INPUT CUNTRULLED PRINTOUTS HRE HS FULLUMS:
16		;	
17		j	l = FIRST 200. BAD Sectors, Data, or addresses
18		j	ALSO LISTED IS A COUNT FOR CONTROLLER
19		;	CORRECTS/UNIT (ON BOARD ECC CORRECTION AND OFFSET CORRECTS)
20			
21		; 10, 0	PROGRAM OUTPUTZERROR DESCRIPTION
22			
27			
23		,	I. ERRORD ERROR DIRIOD ID FRIMIEV
24		i	WHENEVER ENCLUNTIERED. WHEN DHIH ERRURS
25		j.	HRE FOUND UNLY THREE HRE PRINTED PER
26		<i>;</i>	Encounter. (See Paragraph 10, 3)
27			
28		;	2. IF ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED MORE THAN ONCE,
29		j	A COUNT WILL BE RECORDED AND A RAD SECTOR FLAG SET
30		;	ALL ANDRESS INFO WILL BE PRINTED IN OCTA
74			HE HORESS IN C. MILL DE HAIMED IN COME.
22			2 EDDOD DEDODTING OND DECONFORM
36 77		,	S. EKKOK KEPOKIINU NNU KEOUYEKT
دد مح			
4ک		)	HLL EKRURS HIRE IDENTIFIED, HIND THE
35		j	program is routed via base to a call to CKSM.
36		;	with the exception of address and data errors
37		;	THE PROGRAM WILL THEN LOOP FOR OPERATOR INTERVENTION,
38		;	on the Brists of Swpak (see 8.)
79			
40		:	PECALTERATE - ANY INIKINA STATIK IS DEDADTED
44			
40		,	INNEVIAIELT NNV NN ERRUK KEIUKN EXEUUIEV.
42			
43		;	SEEK - PUSITIONER FAULT STATUS RESULTS
44		;	In status printout and error return.
45			
46		;	WRITE - FOLLOWING "DONE" ON A WRITE, ERRORS ARE
47		;	CHECKED IN THE SEQUENCE SHOWN BELOW FRROR
48		:	PERIOUEDV PROMETNINE TO NITH THEN FOR FOR FOR
10			IE THE EDDOND IS NOT DESCRIPTING NEWY ONE OF THE MONT
7.7 EQ		,	IF THE ERROR IS NOT FRESENT THE NEAT CHECK IS HINVE.
30			
51		;	DRIVE STHIUS (DIB) IS CHECKED 1ST FOR BOTH READ AND
52		;	WRITE BEFORE ANY DIA CHECKS ARE MADE
53			
54		;	4. READ/WRITE TIMEOUTS, DATA LATE, ILLEGAL SECTOR,
55		;	ECC(DATA OK), OR ANY DRIVE FAULT- PRINT THE TILLEGA
56		;	STATUS AND DO AN FRANK RETURN
57			
50			5 ONNECC EDDAD, DEDEAT THE HEITE IF THAT PACAGA
J0 20		,	J. NUVREDD EKKUKT KEPENI INE WKIIEJ IN 1851 MASSES
JY		j	THE SECOND TIME, DU H NURMHE RETURN; OTHERWISE
60		i	Flag as hard, set the bad sector flag for that sector

61       ;       AND DO AN ERROR RETURN.         62       ;       IF A HARD CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR DOCURS. A KEND         63       ;       IF A HARD CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR DOCURS. A KEND         64       ;       ON AN HOURDESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD ADDRESS         65       ;       METHER THE FILL SHOLD BE CLASSED AS A SEX ERROR         66       ;       OR AN HOURDESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD ADDRESS         67       ;       ERRORS WILL HAVE THEIR ADDRESSE JAD DO AN ERROR MESSAGE.         68       ;       OR AN ADDRESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD ADDRESS         69       ;       6. ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS -RRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         60       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK ADDRESS -RRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         11       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         12       ;       ?       ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS FROM DO AN ERROR MESSAGE AND         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.       SAME OF ANTHER.         14       ;       ;       D FIR ERRORS - DATA IS REPERD 9 TIMES.         15       ;       ;       FIR ERROR SCONT IS INTERMED.         16       ;       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REPERD 9 TIMES.         17       ;       ;       ;       INTERSCONT ADDRESCONT IS INDREMES.         16 </th <th><b>9996</b></th> <th>DISKF</th> <th></th> <th></th>	<b>9996</b>	DISKF		
42       F A HARD CVLINGE ADDRESS ERROR OCCURS, A READ         43       F A HARD CVLINGE ADDRESS ERROR OCCURS, A READ         44       ON AN MONRESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD MODRESS         45       OR AN MODRESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD MODRESS         46       OR AN MODRESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD MODRESS         46       OR AN MODRESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD MODRESS         47       ERRORS WILL HAVE THEIR MODRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE         48       CHECK FOR A DISK ADDRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         41       7         41       7         42       7         44       7         45       7         46       9         47       10 AN ERROR RETURN         48       11         49       9         41       12         41       13         41       14         42       14         43       15         44       16         45       0 PERRITIONS         46       17         47       18 ERRORS - DATA IS REDRES O THES         48       19         49       10 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED         41 <td< th=""><th><b>91</b></th><th></th><th>;</th><th>and du an error return.</th></td<>	<b>91</b>		;	and du an error return.
83       IF A HRD CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR OCCURS. A REPO         84       IN AN ROADENT HERD MILL BE ATTEMPTED TO DETERMINE         85       INFERRINE THER HORDESS ERROR THE FIRST 38. HARD PROPESS         86       INFERRINE THER HORDESS END TO AN ERROR MESSAGE.         87       ERRORS WILL HAVE THEIR PROPESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         88       CHECK FOR A DISK PROPESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         89       CHECK FOR A DISK PROPESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         81       D AN ERROR RETURN.         81       IN ON HEROR RETURN.         81       D AN ERROR RETURN.         81       IN ON HEROR RETURN.         82       D AN ERROR RETURN.         83       D AN ERROR FOR A DATA IS REPERD 9 TIMES.         84       IF DATA IS DRO ON 2 OR MORE OF         85       OPERATIONS         86       IF DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REPERD 9 TIMES.         87       IF DATA IS DRO ON 2 OR MORE OF         88       DATA ERROR SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         89       DATA ERROR SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         80       D ORDER METURN IS TAKEN IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETIES.         81       IF DATA IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         82       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS	82			
94       :       ON AN ADJACENT HERD WILL BE ATTEMPTED TO DETERMINE         95       :       METHER THE FAULT SHOLD BE CLASSED AS A SEEK ERKOR         96       :       OR AN ADDRESS ERROR THE FIRST 30. ANER ADDRESS         97       :       ERRORS WILL HAVE THEIR ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MEDSAGE.         98       :       C. ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         10       :       CHECK FOR A DISK ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         11       :       .         12       :       .         13       :       DO IN ERROR RETURN         14       :       .         15       :       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         16       :       READ - RELIGNER AND ADD ENDER THE SECTOR THE WRITED         17       :       ERROR RETURN         18       :       OPERATIONS         19       :       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REFERD 9 TIMES.         21       :       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       :       :       INT HE SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         23       :       IT DE READ ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT ) AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         24       :       ERROR RETURN IS 'INOT' A MAINDRED IS BODO ON ALL RETURS.	03		j	IF A HARD CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR OCCURS, A READ
85       ;       METHER THE FAULT SHOLD BE CLASSED IS A SEEK ERROR         86       ;       OR INH ADDRESS ERROR THE FIRST 30. HERO RODRESS         87       ;       ERRORS MILL HAVE THEIR ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         88       ;       6. ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         89       ;       6. ENDING NEMORY ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         12       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         15       ;       ;       READ         16       ;       READ       ALL READ ERRORS NITH THE ERROR MESSAGE.         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE MRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS       15. INTERNET         19       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.       17.         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.       18.         21       ;       IF OATA IS BOOK ON QUANT IS INCREMENTED,       23.         22       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA ERRORS COUNT IS INCREAND AN ON AND ROTAR       24.	<b>04</b>		;	on an adjacent head will be attempted to determine
66       ;       OR IN HODRESS EDROR THE FIRST 30. HER DRORESS         67       ;       ERRORS MILL HAVE THEIR MORRESS INCOMESS         68       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK MORRESS -FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         10       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK MORRESS -FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE FIND         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK MORRESS -FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE FIND         12       ;       7. ENDING DISK MORRESS -FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE FIND         13       ;       DO IN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       DI IN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE FIND         14       ;       ;       DI IN ERROR RETURN.         15       ;       ;       REROR RETURN.         16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE FIND         17       ;       ERROR S ALL HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE HRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         29       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       ;       THE BRO SCROX THE IS SAME AS DOOR ON ALL RETURN IS         22       ;       ;       THE READ SAME AS DON 2 OR MORE OF         23       ;       ;       THE READ SAME AS DON 2 OR MORE SOFT AND A	85		;	HETHER THE FAILT SHOLLD BE CLASSED AS A SEEK FRAME
i       ERRORS WILL HAVE THE IN RODRESSEN LOGED.         iii       i       ERRORS WILL HAVE THE IN RODRESS - FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         iiii       i       CHECK FOR A DISK RODRESS - FRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	86		;	OR AN ADDRESS EPOND THE EIDST 79 HADD ADDRESS
6       CARGES WILL THRE THEIR TRADESSED COOLD.         89       ;       6. ENDING MEMORY ROORESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         10       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK ROORESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK ROORESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         12       ;       7. ENDING DISK ROORESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       DO AN ERROR SETURN.         15       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS NITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS NITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         17       ;       ERROR RETURN.         18       ;       OPERATIONS         19       ;       DATH ERRORS - DATA IS REPEAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         23       ;       THE BRO SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT IS ECON. AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN IF DATA IS GODO ON ALL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN IS GODO ON ALL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE IST 2000 CHAR ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) A	97 97			EDDODE UTI I LIQUE THETE ANABECCES I ACCES
6       ENDING MEMORY ADDRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE.         10       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK ADDRESS AND DO AN ERROR METURN.         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         12       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       DENDERGY RETURN.         15       ;       DENDERGY RETURN.         16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS NITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         17       ;       ERRORS HEE HENDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 THE BRORS ALL READ ERRORS COUNT IS INCREMENTED.         23       ;       THE BROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURN IS         24       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) AND	00		,	ERRORD WILL HIME THEIR HARRESDES LUGGED.
90       ;       0. ENDING DERVEY NUMBERS THAIN THE ERROR RETURN         10       ;       CHECK FOR A DISK ADDRESS HAD DO AN ERROR RETURN         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS HAD DO AN ERROR RETURN         12       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS HAD DO AN ERROR RETURN         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN         14       ;       7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS HATH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         15       ;       REPO - ALL READ ERRORS NITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         14       ;       DO AN ERRORS - DATA IS REPEAD 9 TIMES.         15       ;       DERRITIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 THES A HAD ERROR COUNT IS INDREMENTED.         23       ;       THE BRO SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOUD ON ALL RETURES.         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         26       ;       THKEN         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       I.T HE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         29       ;11.0       DEBUG	80 00			
10       ;       CHECK FOR H DISK HORRESS HID JULHN ENKOR RETURN         11       ;       7. ENDING DISK HORRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN         14       ;       0.0 AN ERROR RETURN         14       ;       PRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         15       ;       RERO - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EROPTION OF DATA RELAT         16       ;       REROR S - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         17       ;       ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         18       ;       OPERATIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR HORE OF         22       ;       10 THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IND A NORMEL RETURN IS         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ERO READ SECTOR FLAG IS SET AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE STA 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (MAD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       1. HE PROGRAM IS NORMER COMMENTING CONCORERM         29 <t< td=""><td>09</td><td></td><td>j</td><td>D. ENVINU RETURY HURESS TYKINI THE ERKUK RESSING</td></t<>	09		j	D. ENVINU RETURY HURESS TYKINI THE ERKUK RESSING
11       ;       7. ENDING DISK RODRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         12       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN.         14       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         15       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 THES AND ERROR TO COUNT IS INDERMENTED,         23       ;       THE BRD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THKEN.         27       ;       10         28       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;       14         207DT 11       STATE         3110       OPERGRHM IST NOT' A MAINTIMESPREE RE	10		;	CHECK FOR H DISK HODRESS HND DU HN ERROR RETURN.
12       ;       7. ENDING DISK HODRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         13       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN         14       ;       DO AN ERROR RETURN         14       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         15       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE ERROR MESSAGE AND         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE HEITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         19       ;       IF OATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF OATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 REBOS RECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETRIES.         25       ;       THE EROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT HAD A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       THE EROR RETURN IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         28       ;       1.1         310       OPEDIA HELP:	11			
13       ;       DO RH ERKOR RETURN.         14	12		;	7. ENDING DISK ADDRESS -PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND
14         15         16       ;       RERO - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HHNDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         19       ;       EATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF EATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED,         23       ;       ITHE SECTOR FLICA IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ENS CECTOR FLICA IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         26       ;       THE ENS CECTOR FLICA IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         27       ;       THE ENS CACTOR FLICA IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         28       ;       THE IST 200 DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       ;027D       11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       :         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;	13		j	do an error return.
15       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         16       ;       RERORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         19       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 THE SAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECOR. AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAREN IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURES IS         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       TAKEN         27       ;       DEBUG HELP:         28       ;       11 O DEBUG HELP:         29       ;       1.0         31       ;       12.0         32       ;       1.2.0         33       ;       12.0         34       ;       ERRORS ANT HARDARE TO BE IN MORING EROGRAM         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDARE TO BE IN MORING EROGR.	14			
16       ;       READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELAT         17       ;       ERRORS ARE HYBULED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REPEAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED,         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURES,         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         26       ;       TAKEN.         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       ;020TD       11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         35       ;1.0       DEBUG HELP:         36       ;2.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         37       ;1.0       DEBUG ANT NOT YA MAINTENDE PROGRAM         38 <t< td=""><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	15			
17       ;       ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE         18       ;       OPERATIONS         19       ;       IF DATA IS BERONS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         20       ;       IF DATA IS BERON 2 OR MORE OF         21       ;       IF DATA IS BERON 20 R MORE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED,         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURES,         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         26       ;       TAKEN         27       ;       THE IST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE IST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       ;020TD 11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       1.4       PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENDE PROGRAM         35       ;1.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         36       ;1.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         37       ;1.4       PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENDE PROGRAM         36	16		;	READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELATED
18       ;       OPERATIONS         20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED.         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOUD ON ALL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ERROR SCION RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOUD ON ALL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOUD ON ALL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE IST 200 DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       THE IST 200 DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       ITHE IST 200 DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       020TD 11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       :         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM MILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDARE TO BE IN MORVING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM NULL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE MIL	17		;	ERRORS ARE HANDLED THE SAME AS DESCRIBED FOR THE WRITE
19       In the end of the	18			OPERATIONS
20       ;       DATA ERRORS - DATA IS REREAD 9 TIMES.         21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES; A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED.         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOUD ON ALL RETURN IS         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD       11         31       .       .         32       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .       .         35       ;1. THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENACE PROGRAM         36       ; AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN MORKING ORDER.         37       ; THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENACE PROGRAM         38       ; ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ; THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         40       ; THE RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (W/R/	19			or service a conserved
21       ;       IF DATA IS BAD ON 2 OR MORE OF         22       ;       19 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED,         23       ;       THE BAD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETRIES,         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         27       ;       THE LAST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE IST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD       11         31       .       .         32       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .       .         33       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .       .         35       ;1.1       THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTEMENCE PROGRAM         36       .       AND AND MARKING ORDER         37       :       THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTEMENT RELATED         38       :       ERROUS, MILL HAL	20		:	NATA EDDODS - NATA IS DEDEAN 9 TIMES
22       ;       1F WHIN IS DRUW UN 2 OK NUKE OF         22       ;       10 TRIES, A HARD ENCR COUNT IS INCREMENTED.         23       ;       THE BRD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR. AND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETRIES.         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE LARD.         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?0TD       11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN MORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM IS !NOT! A MAINTENALE PROGRAM         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM DE ROUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         40       ;       IT THE PRO	20		,	TE NATA TE DAN AN A AN MADE AF
22       :       THE BRD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         23       :       THE BRD SECTOR FLAG IS SET IN THAT SECTOR, AND AN         24       :       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETURN IS         25       :       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       :       THKEN.         27       :       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       :       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       :       1.0         20       :       0?DID         31       :       1.2         32       :       1.1         33       :       1.2.0         34       :       :         35       :       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       :       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN MORTING ORDER.         37       :       THE PROGRAM MILL HALL ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED.         38       :       ERRORS. OLTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       :       THE PROGRAM MEL NEL MESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       :       THE PROGRAM DE OLIGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       :       THE PROGRAM RUNTIMES RESUBESTANTIALLY	21		,	IT VITER 10 DAV UN 2 UN AURE UN 10 TRIEC 10 LIDDA COMMIT 10 THEORYCON
23       ;       THE BRD SECTOR FLINE IS SET IN THEM SECTOR, FND AN         24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETRIES,         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMEL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       THE 1ST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         28       ;       THE 1ST 200, DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       02DTD 11         31       ;         32       ;         33       ;12.0         SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34         35       ;         36       ;         37       ;         38       ;         39       ;         30       ;         31       ;         32       ;         33       ;12.0         34       ;         35       ;         36       ;         37       ;         38       ;         39       ;         30       ;         31 <td>44 02</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>THE DOD CECTOR FLOC IS CET TH THAT CECTOR AND AND</td>	44 02		,	THE DOD CECTOR FLOC IS CET TH THAT CECTOR AND AND
24       ;       ERROR RETURN IS TAKEN. IF DATA IS GOOD ON ALL RETRIES.         25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         27       ;       THE IST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD 11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       0.00 ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLON         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED. IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       IF TIME PERMITS. LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (U/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOHED (SEE BELON) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         4	23		i	THE BHD SECTOR FLHG IS SET IN THEI SECTOR, HND HN
25       ;       THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS         26       ;       THE ST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         27       ;       11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD 11       ;         31       ;       12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM NILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       ;         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE	24		j.	error return is taken. If data is good on all retries,
26       ;       TAKEN.         27       ;       THE 1ST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD 11         31       .         32       .         33       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         50       <	25		j.	THE ERROR IS CONSIDERED SOFT AND A NORMAL RETURN IS
27         28       ;       THE 1ST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD 11         31       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       IF THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (W/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         48       ;       ;         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED MITH         50       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR L	26		j	TAKEN.
28       ;       THE 1ST 200. DATA ERRORS (HARD OR SOFT) ARE LOGGED.         29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD 11         31       .         32       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY RE	27			
29       ;11.0       DEBUG HELP:         30       0?DTD       11         31	28		;	The 1st 200. Data errors (hard or soft) are logged.
39       0?0TD 11         31	29		; 11. 0	DEBUG HELP:
31       32         32       32         33       \$12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       35       \$1       THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       \$2       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       \$3       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       \$2       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       \$3       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED. IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       \$3       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       \$4       \$5         42       \$2       11 IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (N/R/R/S)         43       \$5       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       \$5       \$1         47       \$13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES         48       \$6       \$6         49       \$6       \$6         41       \$6       \$6         42       \$13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES         44       \$6       \$6         45       \$1       \$1         46       \$6       \$6         47       \$13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES	30			02DTD 11
32       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         33       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       .       .         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED MITH         50       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED MITH         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ; <t< td=""><td>71</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	71			
33       ;12.0       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES:         34       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT' A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (W/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       ;       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         56       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       ;       3       PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ; <t< td=""><td>72</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	72			
33       7.12.6       SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL PERIORES.         34       .       THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT! A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         35       .       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         36       .       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       .       THE PROGRAM MILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       .       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       .       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED. IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       .       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       .       .         43       .       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       .       .         45       .       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       .       .         48       .       .         49       .       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       .       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         50       .       .         51       .       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       . <td>-3<b>2</b> 77</td> <td></td> <td>· 40 G</td> <td>CDECION NOTEC ACDECION FROTHDEC.</td>	-3 <b>2</b> 77		· 40 G	CDECION NOTEC ACDECION FROTHDEC.
34         35       ;       1. THE PROGRAM IS 'NOT': A MAINTENANCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (W/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       .         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       ;       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       ;       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         49       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       ;       .         53       ;       3 PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       ;       .         56       ;	22		112.0	DECIAL NUIED/DECIAL FERIORED:
35       ;       1. THE PROUGHENT IS 'NOT' IN MUNITEMENCE PROGRAM         36       ;       AND ASSUMES THE HARDWARE TO BE IN MORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (W/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELON) TO INSURE PROK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         50       ;       .         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .	24 26			
36       ;       HND HSSUMES THE HHRDWHRE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.         37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       ;       *         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         48       ;       *         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         50       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       ;       3         53       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       ;       *         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE	30		j	1. THE PRUGRHM IS INUT! H PHINTENHICE PROGRAM
37       ;       THE PROGRAM WILL HALT ON ANY NON-DATA RELATED         38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         56       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A	36 		;	HND HSSUMES THE HHRDWHRE TO BE IN WORKING ORDER.
38       ;       ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW         39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (N/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ;13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         50       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES, WHEN THE PROGRAM IS	37		j	The program will halt on any non-data related
39       ;       THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED         40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       .         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (H/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         56       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, MRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES, MHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59 <t< td=""><td>38</td><td></td><td>;</td><td>ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW</td></t<>	38		;	ERRORS. ALTHOUGH PRESSING CONTINUE WILL ALLOW
40       ;       THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN UNDER THESE CONDITIONS.         41       .       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (M/R/R/S)         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         56       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT. </td <td>39</td> <td></td> <td>;</td> <td>THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED</td>	39		;	THE PROGRAM TO PROCEED, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED
41         42       ;       2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (M/R/R/S)         43       ;       BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.         44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         50       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60 <td>40</td> <td></td> <td>;</td> <td>That the program be run under these conditions.</td>	40		;	That the program be run under these conditions.
42;2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PRSSES (W/R/R/S)43;BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.44;IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER45;INSURE QUALITY.46	41			
<ul> <li>BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSURE PACK QUALITY.</li> <li>IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER</li> <li>INSURE QUALITY.</li> <li>INSURE QUALITY.</li> <li>INSURE QUALITY.</li> <li>PROGRAM RUNTIME:</li> <li>PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH</li> <li>MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO</li> <li>MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO</li> <li>DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.</li> <li>SURFACE VERIFICATION.</li> <li>SURFACE VERIFICATION.</li> <li>PROGRAM IS</li> <li>FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST</li> <li>FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)</li> <li>TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.</li> </ul>	42		j	2. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT LEAST 3 PASSES (W/R/R/S)
44       ;       IF TIME PERMITS, LONGER RUNS WILL FURTHER         45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46       .       .         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       .       .         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         50       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       .       .         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	47		;	BE ALLOWED (SEE BELOW) TO INSUPE PACK ONALITY
45       ;       INSURE QUALITY.         46	44			IF TIME PERMITS, I ANDER DING LITH FROME
46         47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       -         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         50       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       ;       3         53       ;       3         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	45			
47       ; 13.1       PROGRAM RUNTIME:         48       -         49       ;       PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH         50       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52	40 AC		,	INCORE CONLINT.
<ul> <li>47 (13.1) PROGRAM RUNTIME:</li> <li>48</li> <li>49 () PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH</li> <li>50 () MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO</li> <li>51 () DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.</li> <li>52</li> <li>53 () 3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR</li> <li>54 () SURFACE VERIFICATION.</li> <li>55</li> <li>56 () READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED</li> <li>57 () BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS</li> <li>58 () FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST</li> <li>59 () FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)</li> <li>60 () TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.</li> </ul>	40		. 47 4	
48	47		;13.1	Proukhin kuniime:
<ul> <li>49 ; PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH</li> <li>50 ; MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO</li> <li>51 ; DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.</li> <li>52 ; 3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR</li> <li>54 ; SURFACE VERIFICATION.</li> <li>55 ;</li> <li>56 ; READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED</li> <li>57 ; BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS</li> <li>58 ; FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST</li> <li>59 ; FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)</li> <li>60 ; TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.</li> </ul>	48			•
50       ;       MEMORIES OF 24K OR LARGER. RUNTIMES ARE ALSO         51       ;       DEPENDANT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         53       ;       3 PASSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	49		;	PROGRAM RUNTIMES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED WITH
51       ;       DEPENDENT ON CPU TYPE, DRIVE SIZE AND DRIVE TYPE.         52	50		j.	Memories of 24k or larger. Runtimes are also
52         53       ;       3 PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR         54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       .         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	51		;	dependant on CPU type, drive size and drive type.
53;3 PRSSES AFTER FORMAT ARE RECOMMENDED FOR54;SURFACE VERIFICATION.55	52			
54       ;       SURFACE VERIFICATION.         55       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	53		;	3 passes after format are recommended for
55         56       ;       READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED         57       ;       BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS         58       ;       FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST         59       ;       FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)         60       ;       TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	54		j	SURFACE VERIFICATION
56;READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMED57;BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS58;FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST59;FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC)60;TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	55			and the faith and the sets
57 ; BY SPECIAL ROUTINES. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS 58 ; FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST 59 ; FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC) 60 ; TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	56		:	DEAD, LIDITE OND CEEV ADEDATIONS ODE TIMEN
57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 5	57		,	NLINA MINITE ANNA SEEN VEENTIIONS ANNE IIMEV DU CDECIGI DANTINEC INNEN TUE DESSESSA VE
50 ; FOR THE PRESENCE OF A REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC) 50 ; TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	ज 50		,	DT DECLINE RUCLINES. WITCH THE PRODUCTION AND THE PRODUCT STATES
59 ; FUR THE PRESENCE UF H REHL TIME CLOCK (RTC) 60 ; TO DERIVE TIMING FROM 1T.	J0 50		,	FIRST STARTED, THE ITATING KUUTINE WILL TEST
ы ; IU DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.	09 60		j	FUR THE PRESENCE OF H REHE LIME CLOCK (RTC)
	ы		;	TU DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.

0001	DISKR	AOS ASS	SEMBLER RI	EV 04. 20	)	18:25:30	5 06/22/84
81		i					
82		;					
<b>0</b> 3		;					
84		; ****	ablakkak	(okokokoko)	ololololololo	kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka kaka kak	alajajajajajajajajajajajajajajajajaj
85		;					
<b>0</b> 6		;					
07		DESCR	IPTION: 2	Zetaco s	MD DISK	CONTROLLE	R RELIABILITY PROGRAM
88		:					
99 99		;					
10		; PRODI	ICT OF 75	raco. 19	84		
11			alalalalalalala	inicicicicialaio	alalalalalala	i colonicale al colonicale	ie sie sie sie sie sie sie sie sie sie s
<b>T</b> T		1 404-0-0-0-0-0	TITI	הזכעים		*****	ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang
47	000004		NICD	V-4			
1.3	000001		LIOMOR	A V-T			
12	000001	.4 0	DOCCOM	A LIONE		<b>TD</b>	
42		1.0	rkuakhn		VIDKK. 1	<b>NK</b>	
10		. 2. 0	DEUTCTO		жυ.		
17		12.0	KEV1510	N MISIUN	(Y :		
18		;	DEL.	DOTE			
19		;	KEY.				
26		;	86	62/69/8	<u>ک</u> لا		;
21		;	61	09/07/8	33		; 5120 # SKP TOGETHER, STACK AND
22		;					; hos bootstrap at 400, no verify
23		;					; with random data test 502 SWT 10
24		;	<b>8</b> 2	03/28/8	34		; add release command to RC
25		;					For Dual Port, Daisy Chain
26		;					; DISK SECTOR PULSE COUNTER
27		<i>i</i>					; DEVICE CODE CHANGE ROUTINE
28		;					; 502 PAT 24 SECTOR
29		j	<b>0</b> 3	05/30/8	34		; ZDF1;
30							
31		; 3. 0	MACHINE	REQUIRE	MENTS		
32							
33		;	NOVA/ECI	IPSE FR	MILY CEN	itral prod	CESSOR
34		;	16K REAL	)/WRITE	MEMORY		
35		;	TEL ETYP	FORCR	DISPLA	,	
36		;	7FTAC0 (	SMD DISK	CONTROL	I FR	
37		;	A-7 DIG			a ha ha i 'i	
78		,	0 5 013		,		
79		:4 0	TEST DE		ıπς∍	N/9	
49		74.0			•1 <i>2</i> .	ing it	
40 A4		5.9	CIEMMODU				
42		13.0	JUNIN	•			
42			THE PET				
43		,	DDOCDOM			LER RELI	TOILIIT
44		;	PRUGKHFI	15 H M		LE PRUURHI	TUESIGNED IU
40 40		i	EXERCIS	E HIND IE	SI INE A	LEINLU SHL	V VISK SUB-SYSTEMS
46		;	HNU 1-4	DISK D	(IYES.	THE DISK I	KIVES MHY BE
47		i	SHARED	BETWEEN	Two com	PUTERS IN	WHICH CRSE
48		;	THE FOL	LOWING P	Rograms	MAY BE RI	JNNING IN EACH
49		i	COMPUTE	R:			
50							
51		;	STARTIN	g adress	ÆS15 (SP	a) 500,501	L RANDOM RELIABILITY
52		;	SA 503 (	Command	STRING	(IF A Reli	ERSE COMMAND IS
53		;	INCLUDE	D IN THE	e comment	> STRING)	
54							
55		;	THE CON	trol can	i be any	DEVICE C	DDE 20-76 Octal.
56		;	THE DEFI	AULT IS	27 -SEE	9.1 FOR (	OTHER SETTINGS
57							
58		; 6. 0	RESTRIC	TIONS:			
<u>3</u> 9							
60		;	1. THE	disk dri	ives may	BE	

<b>99</b> 92	DISKR		
<b>01</b>		;	Shared between two computers in which case
<b>0</b> 2		;	THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS MAY BE RUNNING IN EACH
03		i	CONPUTER
94			
85			STAPTING ANDESCES/C (CO) 500 504 DOMINIM DEL TODILITU
96 96			SA SA? COMMOND STOTING / TE O DELEGGE COMMOND TO
00 97		,	THE USE CONTINUE STRING (IF A RELEASE CONTINUE) IS
00 00		,	INCLUDED IN THE COMPANY STRING)
88			
69		j	IF NU DRIVES HRE TO BE SHARED, THERE HRE NU OTHER
18		;	RESTRICTIONS AS TO THE RUNNING OF THESE PROGRAMS ON
11		;	a dual processor system
12			
13		j	2. ANY COMBINATION OF DRIVES
14		i	MAY BE TESTED BY THIS PROGRAM AT A SINGLE TIME.
15			
16		;78	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/THEORY OF OPERATION
17			
10			
10		,	N. KELINDILITT (EST (SA 300)
<u></u>			& DONDON NUMBER CENTROTOR IS WEED TO SERVED.
20		;	H KNINUUH NUHBER GENERHIUR IS USED IU SELEUI H
21		;	DISK DRIVE, CYLINDER, HEHD, BEGINNING SECTOR,
22		j	HND NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE SECTORS. RHNDOM
23		j	data is then generated, written, and read.
24		;	The sequence is repeated indefinitely.
25		;	IF RUNNING MULTIPLE UNITS, OVER LAPPED SEEKS ARE
26		;	EMPLOYED IF THE NEXT RANDOM UNIT IS DIFFERENT FROM
27		;	THE CURRENT UNIT UNDER 1/0 EXECUTION.
28			
29		;	B. RELIABILITY TEST (SA 501) WITH OPTIONS
71		:	SAME AS A. FYCEPT THAT OPEDATOD TO STUDY
72			
36 77		,	OF HOND ON UNIT FRITERING (SEE (U 11)
22		,	MUL MAT CHOUSE A CONSTANT CYLINDER, HEAD, SECTOR
<del>4</del> د		i	ur # uf secturs. HNY letter response to Cyl, head etc.
s		j	Gets random function for that variable. A carriage
36		;	Return only gets the random function for all variables.
37			
38		;	The operator is also asked to respond to
39		;	JITTER OPTION(YES/NO), IF YES, A RANDOM DELAY(0-40,50MS)
40		;	IS INSERTED INTO THE BACKGROUND LOOP TO CREATE
41		i	A MORE ASYNCHRONOUS DISK 1/0 LOOP
42		•	
47		:	THE THE PERSON AND A THE PERSON AND A THE PERSON
44		,	C. MOREHEIMINE MICK INVALUE (ED) (EN) (ED)
77 45			OPERATOR IC CLURCH OPTION (NU NOTO /CETE ON IL)
4J 47		1	UPERMIUK IS GIVEN UPTION ON DHIM (SEE 70 11)
40		j	REQUESTED DHITH IS FIRST MRITTEN (SEE SMPTK10) UVER
47		;	The entire prick. Then the data is read from
48		j	ALL SECTORS . THIS INSURES THAT ALL DISK
49		;	PACK BLOCKS ARE USEABLE AND ARE FORMATTED
50		;	PROPERLY. THE TEST IS THEN REPEATED FOR ALL
51		;	Ready discs, and pass is printed. The
52		j	SEQUENCE IS REPEATED INDEFINITELY
53			
54			
55 55			#INTE
JJ 5/		,	
36		j	SWMMK/=1, PRUGRHM WHITS HETER WRITE WITH READ
57		;	VERIFICATION ALLOWING OPERATOR TO CHANGE PACKS.
58		;	Swpak8=1, Puts program into read only mode
59		i	## 5875 501,502 ONLY. IF SA 501-data Must !Not! Be
60		;	RANDOM (SEE 70 II).

<b>600</b> 3	DISKR				
<b>91</b>					
<b>8</b> 2		;	ALL NUM	BERS ENTI	ered above must be in octal.
<b>8</b> 3		;	any non-	-octal II	NPUT IS TREATED AS A LETTER.
<b>04</b>		;	ANY LET	ter inpu	t for cyl, head, sector, or # of
<b>8</b> 5		;	SECTORS	GETS RA	NDOM FUNCTION IN THE RELIABILITY
86		;	TEST WI	TH OPTIO	K5.
<b>0</b> 7					
<b>8</b> 8					
<b>0</b> 9		;	D. COMM	HND STRI	NG INTERPRETER (SA 503)
10		;	AS A TR	ouble sh	OOTING AID THE SERVICE
11		;	ENGINEE	r May Tyl	pe in his own test loop.
12		;	AFTER 5	TARTING (	at 503, Three Arguments
13		;	must be	ENTERED	IN RESPONSE TO THREE
14		;	PROGRAM	QUESTIO	ns; "Unit", "Data", and
15		;	"COMMON	D STRING	". All NUMBERS MUST ENTERED
16		j	IN OCTA	L.	
17					
18		;	I.	UNIT:	Type unit # or carriage to
19		;			USE THE PREVIOUS ENTRY
20					
21		į	II.	data:	RAN=RANDOM
22					
23		;			Alo=All ones
24		;			ALZ=ALL ZEROS
25		j			PAT=155555 PATTERN
26		;			ROT=155555 PATTERN ROTATED ON
27		;			SIDESSIVE PRISES
28		;			A T=52525 PATTERN
29		;			
700		:			FI 7=FI NATING 7EDA DATTEDN
71		;			AND-ALTEDNATTING CULTININED AND
72		,			LEGN CENTRE LINENCE
77		,			VOD-EVICTING WORDS ENTEDED BOEUTORELU OC
74		,			
25		,			VESCRIDEV DELUM
30 70					OF TEDNOTIVELY ENTER OF CERTING OF UP TO 7
סג דר		<b>,</b>			RELERANTIIVELT ENTER IT STRING OF OF 10 7
20		,			UCIAL TO DII MUKUS IU DE
20		,			
37 40		,			ENTERED HRE USED REPENTEDLY
40		,			TU MIKE UP H SELTUK BLUCK.
41		;			INTE UNKKINGE IU USE INE
42		;			PREVIOUS ENTRY.
43			•••		675 M 10
44		;	111.	COMPHINIO	SIRING
40					
46		;	UPITUNS	1.	REHD HEHD, SECTOR, #SECTORS
47		j		2.	WRITE SAME
48		;		3.	SEEK CYLINDER
49		i		4.	RECALIBRATE
50		;		5.	LOOP (GO TO BEGINNING OR LR)
51		i		6.	DELAY N (N= DELAY IN MS)
52		j		7.	DISABLE (WRITE DISABLE)
53		j		8.	TRESPRISS
54		;		9.	STOP DISK
55		j		10.	RELEASE
56		j.		11.	OFF (OFFSET FORWARD)
57		i i		12.	OFR (OFFSET REVERSE)
58		j		13.	LR (BEGIN LOOP HERE)
59		j		14.	VERIFY (WRITE)
60		;		15.	MEMORY ADDR, DATA (WRITE) (CONTROLLER MEMORY COMMAND)

0004	DISKR		
<b>01</b>		;	16. TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN TO USE THE
62		;	PREVIOUS COMMOND STRING
83		j	NOTE THAT EITHER SPACES OR A COMMA
84		j	MAY BE INSED AS AN APOINT DEL THITTER
85		:	FACH DESDANCE IS TEDMINATED BY
86		:	TYPING COOPTION TE MODE
97		;	POINT IS NEEDED ON A LINE, TYPE
88		;	I THE FEED TO SDORE TO THE NEXT I INF
20		,	THE LINDA "COME" HEEN LITTLIDEON. AD LIDITE.
40			
10		,	ANDERS DODOMETEDS TO DE LEED
11		,	NUVREDD FARAMETERD IV DE UDEU.
42			ON D. THOCK HAT IS O STOTIO IS DETING EVERYTER
22		<i>i</i>	THE CONFERNMENTER DECEMBER TO DETAIL TO THE
14		,	NILL CRUDE INE PROGRAM IV RETURN IV INE
15		<i>i</i>	CURRENT SIKING SIKKI. THE ESCHE'E KEY WILL DUDGE THE UNIT OND DOTO DOOMDTE TO THE
10		i	BYPHOS INE UNIT HAV DHIN PRUTERIS IU INE
17		;	CUMMENNO STRING PRUMPT.
18			
19		;	THE FULLUMING EXHTPLE MUULD CHUSE UNIT
20		;	1 TU SEEK CYLINDER 50, THEN REPENTEDLY
21		;	WRITE SECTORS 2 AND 3 OF HEAD 5,
22		;	Then read it back and check. Data is specified
23		i	as alternate words of Zeros then ones.
24			
25		;	UNIT: 1
26		j	Data: 0, 177777
27		;	Command String: Seek 50 LR Write 5,2,2 Read Same Loop
28			
29		;	The following example would write zero to
30		;	CONTROLLER MEMORY LOCATION 1500 (OCTAL)
31			
32		;	UNIT: 1
33		į	data: N/a
34		;	COMMEND STRING: MEMORY 101500,0
35		;	NOTE: UPPER MEMORY RIT = 1 DEFINES A LIPITE
36		:	
77		:	F DUTCHTE FORMOTTED (CO 504)
79		,	ENDMOTE FORMATINER (JAT JOHT) ENDMOTE DOOV OND HOLTE THEORE TE HA VEDTEN
30 70		,	IORINIS FROM NRV RRLIS. INERE IS RU YERIFT;
33 AQ		,	NU FLINDS NKE SET, NNU NU EKKUK UNEUKIND.
40			
41		j	F. KUNHLL (SH 303)
42		j.	PROGRAM ALTERNATES BETALEN THE PROGRAMS DESCRIBED
43		j	IN 7. B(4 DHIH PHITERNS -PHI, RHN, FLZ, FLD) AND
44		j	7. C(6 DHTH PHITERNS -PHT, RAN, ADR, ALT1, ZEROES, ONES)
45		;	AND 7. H, AND IN THAT ORDER.
46			
47		j.	G. SEEK EXERCISER (SA 506)
48		;	PROGRAM PROVIDES A SEEK SCAN SEQUENCE
49		i	Converging from the extreme outermost tracks into the
50		i	Adjacent track in the center, then diverging again to
51		j j	THE EXTREMES.
52			
53		;	H. RANDOM SEEK EXERCISER (SA 507)
54		;	PROGRAM PROVIDES A RANDOM SEEK SEQUENCE
55			
56		j	###G.H.ALL SEEKS IN G/H ARE FOLLOWED BY A 4 SECTION DEAD
57		;	RIT WITH NO DATA CHECK ALL CEEKS AND THEN
58		;	WITH MAX. MIN. AND AVE TIMES DELIGIBLE THE
59		;	SEEV PATHS FOR MAY MILL TIMES DELING LUGUED IN NO.
69		;	ALL TITLE FOR THAT IN THE THE OF A DULL OF A DULL OUTED.
		,	WWWGIDTION "EUG CREWED WILL REDULT IN DN 5 300, 307 11

0005	DISKR					
<b>91</b>		;	PACK IS	NOT 1ST	WRITTEN	I AFTER FORMATTING.
82			1		* 00 050	
20		;	I. ERK	UK LUUNI.	/LUG REC	UVERY (SH 510)
04		;	IN THE	EVENI H	KUUKHI	WHS STUPPED DURING H RUN, THE
80		i	EKKUK L	UGS MHY	BE RECUV	ERED RI THIS STHRIING HOORESS.
66		i	********	BE DUNE	BEFORE	Any program restart as program
87		;	INITIAL	IZATION	Zeroes A	LL L065.
98		;				
89						
10		<i>;</i> 8.	SWITCH	SETTINGS		
11		i	S?WPD	8		·
12		; 8. 3	SWITCH	OPTIONS		
13		i	DIFFERE	NT BITS I	and thei	R INTERPRETATION AT LOCATION
14		;	"SWREG"	is as f	ollows:	
15		i				
16		;	BIT	octal	BINARY	INTERPRETATION
17		;		VALUE	VALUE	
18		;				
19		j	1		0	LOOP ON ERROR
20		;		40000	1	SKIP LOOPING ON ERROR
21		;				
22		;	2		8	PRINT TO CONSOLE
23		;		20000	1	ABORT PRINT OUT TO CONSOLE
24		;				
25		j	4		0	PRINT PRSS
26		j		04000	1	do not print pass
27		;				
28		;	5		0	DO NOT PRINT ON THE LINE PRINTER
29		;		02000	1	PRINT ON THE LINE PRINTER
30		;				
31		;	6		Û	do not exit to odt on error
32		;		01000	1	EXIT TO ODT ON ERROR
33		;				
34		;	7		0	**** N/A
35		;		00400	1	Break for pack interchange
36						
37		;	8		0	**** N/A
38		j		00200	1	FOR READ ONLY MODE (SA 501, 502)
39		j			-	
40		;	9		0	N/R
41		j		00100	1	Bypass data check
42		;			-	
43		;	10(A)		0	N/A
44		;		00040	1	DO VERIFY AFTER WRITE (SA 502 MM Y AND
45		;			-	NOT RANDOM DATA)
46		;				
47		;	11(B)		A	N/A
48		:		00020	1	ENABLE BAD SECTOR PRINTOLITS
49		,		00020	-	ENDLE DIV SECTOR TRINIOUS
50		:	12(0)		ß	N/9
54		;	12/07	00010	4	איז שפוד הוא הסדעוב בססחס ססזהוס דה
52		;		00010	1	DECOVERY DECA TRADITE ODEDATION
57		;				NEGOTENT NEGHEIDNNIE UTERNIIUN
54		;	17(D)		a	NO TRACE
55		;	13/1//	00004	1	TOUR DETNITION CODID
56		,		00001	Ŧ	INICE FRINIUUT UN ERRUR
57		:9.0		NC DONCE	<b>EN IDE</b> 200	COGTOD INDUT.
50		,,,,	OFERNII			CKNIUK INTUI.
39 39		:	<u>ρ</u> υσοτ			
		;	D I DON		HCTNC D	ING NERVI UNITEIRE
50		,	D. LUND		O DALLEO	

<b>8996</b>	DISKR		
<b>91</b>		;	C. To run other than test 505, enter control "O"
82		;	At 9.2, Enter Starting address followed by an "R"
<b>8</b> 3			
<del>04</del>		;	STARTING ADDRESS
<b>9</b> 5		i	200 READ UNIT CHARACTERISTICS AND THEN RUN ALL TEST (505)
<b>96</b>		;	500 RELIABILITY TEST, ALL CYLINDERS
<b>0</b> 7		;	501 RELIABILITY TEST, (OPTIONS)
<b>9</b> 8		;	582 INCREMENTAL DISK ADDRESS TEST
<b>8</b> 9		;	503 COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER
10		i	584 QUICKIE FORMATTER
11		;	585 RUN ALL
12		;	586 SEEK EXERCISER (CONVERGING, DIVERGING PATTERN)
13		i	507 SEEK EXERCISER (RANDOM PATTERN)
14		;	510 ERROR COUNT/LOG RECOVERY
15			
16		; 9. 1	OPERATOR 15 REQUESTED TO ENTER DEVICE CODE OF
17		;	CONTROLLER (DEFAULT IS 27)
18		; 9. 2	starting address is displayed and
19		i	operator is requested to set supak followed
20		;	By A Carriage Return (see 8.3)
21		; 9. 3	operator is requested to enter yes/no to
22		;	EXERCISE MAPS, IF PRESENT
23		; 9. 4	date -day, month, year (i.e. 77), hour, & minute (a [cr]
24		;	RESPONSE WILL IGNORE THIS ROUTINE)
25		; 9. 5	operator is requested to enter yes/no if any
26		;	DUAL VOLUME DRIVES (CMD/S)
27		; 9. 6	operator is requested to enter yes/no to controller
28		i	CORRECTION, IF IT IS ENABLED
29		; 9. 7	UNIT NUMBERS, TYPES, AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS
30		;	are then displayed, "please verify"
31		j	operator is then requested to enter
32		;	UNIT NUMBERS TO BE TESTED (0-3)
33		; 9. 8	operator is then requested to enter
34		;	TYPE OF DISK (USER DEFINED ENTER 10)
35		;	R. IF TYPE ENTERED IS 10, ENTER 0
36		;	1 2 OR 3 TO RE-DEFINE A DISK TYPE
37		;	B. # OF HEADS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMAL)
38		;	C. # OF CYLINDERS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMAL)
39		j j	D. # OF SECTORS FOR NEW TYPE (IN DECIMPL, CANNOT BE DOWNSIZED)
40		j.	E. Return to 9.7
41			
42		;	## A [CR] ONLY RESPONSE TO UNIT NUMBERS, WILL LEAVE
43		;	Unit information in previous state.
44			
45		;	## A [CR] ONLY RESPONSE TO YES/NO WILL
46		;	DEFRULT TO NO
47			
48		j	operator input controlled printouts are as follows:
49			
50		;	L = FIRST 100. BAD SECTORS, DATA, OR ADDRESSES
51		j	S = SEEK TIMING STATISTICS (506, 507 ONLY)
52		;	W = Sectors W/R, Error Counts, and on Borrd ECC and offset corrects
53		;	**Note** any character typed will end printouts at the
54		;	Next change of data type.
55			
56		;	D. OPERATING MODES
57			
58		;	1 OF 4 DIFFERENT MEMORY/INTERRUPT MODES MAY BE IN USE
59		;	IN THIS PROGRAM AND ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
60			

<b>000</b> 7	DISKR		
<b>01</b>		j	1-BACKGROUND ONLY, WAIT ON INTERRUPT.
82		;	MRX # OF SECTORS = ALL OF AVAILABLE CORE (IE NOT TAKEN
<b>9</b> 3		;	BY PROGRAM) OR 32 SECTORS MAX. USED FOR SA'S 503, 506, 507
<del>0</del> 4			
85		;	2-BACKGROUND/FOREGROUND MODES, 2 BUFFERS USED FOR
86		;	Both Read and Write Purposes. Max # of Sectors
07		;	= 1/2 OF AVAILABLE CORE OR 32 SECTORS MAX. USED
88			FOR CONSTRUCT DATA PATTERNS
89			
19		:	3 -RACKGROUND/FODEGROUND MODES, & RUFFERS ( 2 FOR READ
11			AND 2 FOR LIDITE) MAY & OF CENTRES -1/2 OF AVAILABLE
42		,	CODE OD 22 MAY HEEN END VADTADLE NATA/EVDECT AND/
47		,	CORE OR 32. INA. USED FOR THRINDLE DITITLEAFED I NURV.
4.4			A TE THE ENTINE OF NOUS-7 MODE OF IN THE CHETEN
14		,	4. TE THE EVELTCE OK NUMBER AND AND AND THE IN THE STOLED
10		,	THE DE IN FEFERE
10		j	WILL BE IN EFFELI.
17			
18		;	4.1 THE 1ST N PHYSICHE 1K BLUCKS CONTHINING THE PROGRAM
19		j	WILL BE MAPPED TO THE 1ST N 1K LUGICAL BLOCKS IN BOTH
20		j	THE A AND B USER MAPS. THIS MAPPING WILL REMAIN
21		j	Constant. A 25. K physical block with the
22		j	start 1K designated by the program variable mpb?n
23		i	WILL BE ALLOCATED TO THE DISK 1/0 BUFFER AS FOLLOWS:
24			
25		j.	THE 25K I/O BUFFER IS DIVIDED INTO 3 NON-CONTIGUOUS
26		;	Buffers, 9K of Common(to both the A and B 1/0 blocks)
27		;	WRITE BUFFER(WAB), 8K OF READ BUFFER ALLOCATED TO THE
28		j	A-1/0 Block(RA) via the a user Map, and 8K
29		;	of Read Buffer Allocated to the B-1/0 Block(RB) via
30		;	THE B USER MAP. THE 1K BLOCKS OF THE 3 BUFFERS ARE
31		;	INTERLEAVED IN THE PHYSICAL SPACE IN THE FOLLOWING
32		;	MANNER
77		•	
74		:	MAR1, PA1, PR1, MAR2, PA2, PR2, MAR2, FTC
75		,	
20 76			A 2 THE 25% DUNCTOOL T/O DIRECTO TO MODDED TO THE
30 77		,	4.2 THE 20K FRIDICHE 170 DUFFER 13 MMFFED 10 THE 4CT 950/ TOPTCON THI THE NON MODE INTEDLOCEMENT HOLLEC
20		,	LOT ZUK LUGIURE IN THE VON HITT. VIDFLIGERENT FREUES
82 مد		j	H. USA, 2 HNU H. USA, 2 HKE HUUEU TU THE USEK LUGIUHL
59		j	HOOKESSES WHEN LUHDING THE DUH MEMURY HOOKESS REGISTER.
49			
41			
42		; 10. 0	PROGRAM OUTPUT/ERROR DESCRIPTION:
43			
44			
45		;	ALL ERRORS ARE IDENTIFIED, COUNTED, AND THE
46		;	PROGRAM IS ROUTED VIA BASE TO A CALL TO CKSW.
47		j	on the Basis of Switch Settings (See 8.2) the
48		;	program Will go into a scope loop, or proceed,
49		;	DEPENDING ON THE SUPPR SETTINGS.
50			
51		;	Upon Loss of Ready and a studie drive. The program
52		;	WILL PRINT THE APPROPRIATE FRROM MESSAGE AND WILL NOT
57			PROCEED INTEL READY IS DETIDATED IF MUSTICLE NOT
54		;	NOTICE STATE REPORTED AND REPORTED. IN HOUSTFEE
55		;	DEMOTIVING NOTVECT TE THE NALL CUTTINGE MITTINE DEMOTIVING NOTVECT FILE NALLI NOTVET C DI DOCH DOCH
50		,	NUMBER OF THE DOORDOM UTIL DECIME TECTIVE OF
JO 57		,	UNALINE, INE FRUGRAM WILL RESUME IESTING UP
J( 50		j	INTI UKIYE. INE NOUYE HESU MPYLIES IU INE LUSS
38 50		j	UP WRITE ENHIBLE IF THE PRUGRHIM IS IN H WRITE MUDE.
59			
60		;	Rechlibrate - Any Unusual Status is reported

8998	DISKR		
<b>01</b>		;	Innediately and an error return executed
82			
03		; 10. 1	seek – positioner fault status increments seek
84		;	Error Counter. Any Error Status Results
85		;	In status printout and error return.
<b>9</b> 6		;	A RECALIBRATE WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE ERROR HANDLER.
07		;	PROGRAM WILL LOG THE FIRST 20. CYLINDERS
<b>0</b> 8		;	TO/FROM ON FINDING SEEK ERRORS
69			
10		; 10. 2	MRITE - FULLUNING "DUNE" ON A WRITE, ERRORS ARE
11		j	CHECKED IN THE SEQUENCE SHOWN BELON. ERROR
12		;	KEUDYEKY PROJEEDUKE IS UUILINED FUR EHUH UHSE.
13		;	IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT THE NEXT CHECK IS PHDE.
14			NOTINE CTOTINE (NID) IE CHECKED ACT FOD DOTH DEOD OND
15		,	URITE DECODE QUU NIQ CUECKED ISI FUK BUIH KEHU HNU
17		,	WRITE DEFORE MAY VIA CHECKS ARE ANDE
19		:	1 PEAN AUDITE TIMENUTS, NATA LATE, ILLEGAL CENTRA
19		;	PARTY, DATA VERIEV. OR ANY DRIVE FAILTS- INCREMENT THE
29		;	APPROPRIATE FROM COUNT. PRINT THE ILLEGAL STATUS
21		;	AND DO AN FRADR RETURN ANY DRIVE FAILT WILL CANSE
22		;	A RECALIBRATE TO BE PERFORMED BY THE ERROR HANDLER
23			
24		;	2. Address error- repeat the write, if test passes
25		;	THE SECOND TIME, INCREMENT THE SOFT ADDRESS ERROR
26		;	Count and do a normal return; otherwise increment
27		;	The Hard Address error count and do an error return
28			
29		;	IF A HARD CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR OCCURS, A READ
30		;	on an adjacent head will be attempted to determine
31		;	whether the fault should be classed as a seek error
32		;	or an address error. The First 20. Address
33		i	ERRORS WILL HAVE THEIR ADDRESSES LOGGED.
34			
35		;	3. BAD SECTOR- LOG THE DISK ADDRESS (1ST 100.) AND DO
36 57		;	A NORMAL RETURN. NO PRINTOUT WILL RESULT UNLESS SH11=1,
<i>ا</i> د ح		;	HLIHOUGH THE 1/U UPERATION WAS PREMATURELY TERMINATED.
8د مح		j.	H "SUFT" ERROR WILL BE RECORDED IF THE SECTOR UNDER
57 10		<b>i</b>	LEST PHOSES HILLERST 1 UP 4 KETKYS. THE LUG DENOTES
40		,	JUF I ERRURS BY H LUUNI UKEHIER IHHN U, KEPKESENIING
41		,	INC ERRUR COUNT INLLIED.
47		,	+++-)CE 10. JU.
44		:	A ENNING MEMORY ONNERS - THEOREMENT THE MEMORY ONNERS
45		;	FRENE COUNT, PRINT THE FEDRAL MESSAGE, CHECK FROM S
46		;	DISK ADDRESS FRROR AND DO AN FRROR RETURN
47		•	
48		;	5. ENDING DISK ADDRESS - INCREMENT THE DISK ADDRESS
49		;	ERROR COUNT, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE, AND
50		;	DO AN ERROR RETURN
51			
52			
53		; 10. 3	READ - ALL READ ERRORS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DATA RELATED
54		;	Errors are handled the same as described for the write
55		;	OPERATIONS
56			
57		;	Data errors - data is reread 3 X (4X if ecc undetected)
58		;	IF PROGRAM IS IN WRITE/READ MODE AND DATA IS BAD ALL
59		;	4 TRIES, A HARD ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED AND AN
60		;	Error return is taken. If data is good on any of four

8889	DISKR		
<b>91</b>		j	TRIES, A SOFT ERROR COUNT IS INCREMENTED AND A
<b>8</b> 2		;	Normal Return is taken
<b>0</b> 3			
<b>0</b> 4		;	IF THE PROGRAM IS IN A READ ONLY MODE (IE. READ MODE
85		;	For Any 582 program or when 585 15 running a 582
86		;	PROGRAM), THE DATA WILL BE REREAD AN ADDITIONAL
07		;	4 TIMES IN BOTH OFFSET FORMARD AND OFFSET REVERSE
88		i	MODES BEFORE THE PROBLEM IS CLASSED AS A HARD ERROR
09		·	
18		;	Thus total retries for a hard for detected error in
11		;	A READ (NI Y MODE IS 12 (13 FOR FCC INDETECTED), AND
12		;	4 IF IN A WRITE/PEAD MONE (5 IF FOR INNETERTED)
17		;	states CFF 19 79
14		,	
15		:	ANY SUCCESSED REPEARS LINTLE IN AN OFESET MODE
16		;	with Reprinted and Logged. The disk andresses
17		:	AF ALL DE TRIMED HAD ECOLES. THE DISK MORESSES
18		;	100 LLE VINTER COLLETS WILL DE ERDET TUDEE COMPUTADON
19		;	LINDA DATES OF LOUGED. THE FIRST TIREE GOUDY OND
29		,	NORD THIRD HAD REDIED IN REDIED WILL DE FRINTED.
24			TE CUDOMO-4 (DUDOCC NOTO CUECH) LOON OD COET NOTO
22			בסטחוס עדוו אין איז
22		,	ENRORS WILL DE DETENTINED DY EUC STITUS.
23		40 70	ECC (EDDOD CODDECTION CONC. ONOLUCIC
24		10. 70	EUL (ERRUR UUKRELTIUN UUVE) MINHLYDID
20			
20		<i>i</i>	ALL KERV PRODED INCLUDING KETKIES WILL HAVE THE EUC
21		;	RESULTS LUGUED HS PER THE FULLUMING 4 CHTEGURTES:
20			
29		j	1. EUC CURRECTED -THE ECC DETECTED AND SUCCESSFULLY
لاك		;	CURRECTED THE DHTH ERROR.
51			
52		į	2. NON-CORRECTABLE ECC -THE ECC DETECTED AND CORRECTLY
کک		;	DIAGNOSED THE ERROR PATTERN AS UNCORRECTABLE.
34			
35		j.	3. ECC UNDETECTED -THE ECC FAILED TO DETECT A DATA ERROR.
36		i	THIS MAY BE A MALFUNCTION OF THE ECC LOGIC, BUT IT IS
37		;	MORE LIKELY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS:
38			
39		;	A FAILURE OF THE DRIVE TO WRITE A SECTOR.
40		j j	***NOTE- A CHECK SHOULD BE MADE IN THE BAD SECTOR
41		;	log to see whether a write operation may have
42		;	Encountered a soft or faulty bad sector indication,
43		;	WHICH MOULD HAVE TERMINATED THE WRITE.
44			
45		;	a failure in the controller data paths.
46		;	4. ECC FAILED -TWO CONDITIONS MAY FALL INTO THIS CATEGORY.
47			
48		;	49. AN ECC ERROR WAS DETECTED BUT WITH NO ACCOMPANYING
49		j	Data Error. A check is made to see whether the eac
50		;	Hords Point to an Frank within the tun appriment
51		;	WRITE ECC MORDS IF SICH AN FRAME IS
52		r i	DETERMINED TO BE THE CASE, THE EPOND WILL BE LOCAED AS
57		;	CORRECTORS FOR THE CHECK THE EXTOR WILL DE LOUGED TO
54		;	THIS TYPE AF EDDAD CHAIRA DEDDECENT AND A UEDU CHAIL
55		;	DEPRENTAGE OF THE NATA EDDODC //49_ LODGE COMPLEX TE
54		, :	ירבולטבירוואב עד דוב עודון באוערט ללבה" בחוותב סחוורבבי. ור ק לומאודויקאוון ע עומצים מבמיבעונספי היב דעוכ במסמס מביווידי
57		;	THEN AN ECC DONDLEW LIGHTO DE THISTORIEN
50		,	HILH HA LUU FRUDLEF MUULU DE INVIUNTEV.
.00 :0			IF THE FOR MORE NOT DOTING TO THE THE COOPENERS HOTTE FOR
J <b>J</b> 70		,	IT THE CULTURES NUT FUINT TO THE IND HEYENDED WRITE EUC
00		j	WURUS/ IMEN MN EUU FHILED MESSHGE (15) MHSS UNLY) WILL

<b>0010</b>	DISKR		
<b>91</b>		i	RESULT AND THE ACTUAL ECC WORDS READ FROM THE CONTROLLER
<b>8</b> 2		j	WILL BE PRINTED.
03			
84		j	48. AN ECC ERROR WAS DETECTED, BUT THE ECC EITHER FAILED
<b>8</b> 5		j.	To correct a correctable error, or tried to correct an
<b>0</b> 6		j	UNCORRECTABLE ERROR. THESE CONDITIONS (POSSIBLY CRUSED
<b>0</b> 7		;	BY PROBLEMS OTHER THAN ECC) WILL RESULT IN A PRINTOUT
<b>8</b> 8		;	(1ST PRSS ONLY) OF THE SIMULATED WRITE AND SIMULATED
<b>8</b> 9		j	Read ECC Mords plus the actual read ECC words as read
10		;	FROM THE CONTROLLER
11		•	
12		:	THE STMILLATED LIDITE FOR LIDIOS ADE THE DESILT OF A
17		:	PROSPAN STALL ATTOM OF THE FOOL OF THE ALL OF THE PROCEDUM
14			
14		,	
10		j	THIS RESUMPTION TO BE FREED, HAD REPRESENTS WHAT THE
16		i	PROJECTIC CON LISTER AND A THE ALCH
1/		j	TWO WRITE ECC WORDS ON THE DISK.
18			
19		j	The simulated read ecc words are the result of another
20		;	PROGRAM SIMULATION OF THE ECC LOGIC ON THE READ DATA
21		i	IN MEMORY, AND REPRESENT WHAT THE PROGRAM BELIEVES
22		j	should be read from the controller as the two ecc
23		j	Nords. The actual read ecc words are those two words
24		j	As read form the disk controller.
25			
26		; 10. 4	ERRORS- ERROR STATUS IS PRINTED WHENEVER ENCOUNTERED
27		;	AS FOLLOWS:
28			
29		;	(MODE/ UNIT: IN/
30		j	CYL- 'N' HEAD 'N' SECT 'N' #SECT 'N'
31		;	DIB/DIB STATUS= 'N' (DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE'
3			
77		:	LILEDE (VI. LEON CENT DEEED TO THE ETNOL NICK ONNECC OT
74			THE DOINT OF EDDOND OND ACENT DETERDE TO THE MANDED OF
25 75		,	THE FUINT OF ERRORS THE PECT REFERS TO THE NUMBER OF
20		,	SECTORS HEREHUY DUNE IN THE MULTIPLE SECTOR TRHNSFER.
0 <i>ע</i> דר			
57		;	when dhith errors have found, unly three have printed per
38		;	Encounter plus the total number of errors. (See para 5)
9		j	IF THE DATA ERROR IS ECC UNDETECTED AND THE SYSTEM IS
40		j	MAPPED, THE MAP, PHYSICAL 1K ADDRESS, AND THE DCH
41		;	Logical addresses are also printed.
42			
43		;	When Looping is involved (retries or for scoping)
44		;	status is printed on the 1st pass only.
45			
46		; 10. 5	STATISTICS - TYPE A W
47		j	DURING RANDOM TESTING TO GET & REPORT OF THE
48		;	NIMPER OF SECTORS HRITTEN (AND/OR) PEAD. PLUS
49		;	FRROR COUNTS IN DECIMAL ALSO LISTED IS A
59		;	COUNT FOR CONTRAL FRED FISTED IS IT
54			(ON POOPD FOR CONTROLLER CORRECTS CONDECTES)
52		,	VON DUNKY EUL UUKKEUTUN MNY UTTIET UUKKEUTI
-ve 57			
JS 54		j.	INTEL FUK FIKST 100. DISK HOOKESSES OF BAD SECTORS AND
34 57		j	DHIH ERRURS, HND FIRST 20. OF ADDRESS ERRORS AND
33		j	seek errors (seek path). If error addresses are
56		;	Encountered more than once (1st pass), a count of up to
57		j	32. WILL be recorded in the log. Also a count of up to
58		j	15. HARD ERRORS WILL BE RECORDED. THIS COUNT WILL BE
59		;	A SUBSET OF THE THE FIRST COUNT.
60			

<b>0011</b>	DISKR		
<b>01</b>		;	THE ADDRESS INFORMATION WILL BE IN OCTAL WHILE THE
<b>8</b> 2		;	Counts Will be decimal.
<b>0</b> 3			
84		3	TYPE S FOR SEEK TIMING STATISTICS IF RUNNING
85		;	Either seek exerciser.
86			
87		j	**** NOTE ****
<b>8</b> 8		;	The program will account for up to a Mrx.
89		;	UF 2##31 SECTORS WRITTEN OR READ. SPECIAL
10		j	TEST KUNS EXCEEDING THIS FHUILITY WILL
11		;	REQUIRE AN OPERATURE A LOG TO HOUMENT
12		;	DODDOV 5 54 AGenta LODDO
13		, ,44 Ω	NETRUA. J.J. 1077711 MURUS. NEDIR: LETID:
15		11.0	020TD 11
16			0:010 11
17		:12 A	SPECIAL NOTES/SPECIAL FEATURES
18			Showne hores showned herrores.
19		;	1. A CR ONLY RESPONSE TO UNIT NUMBERS, WILL LEAVE
20		;	UNIT/CYLINDER INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS STATE
21			
22		;	2. THE PROGRAM USES A 10 WORD BUFFER.
23			
24		j	3. The program Will account for up to a Max.
25		j	of 2***31 Sectors Written or Read. Special
26		i	TEST RUNS EXCEEDING THIS FACILITY WILL
27		;	REQUIRE AN OPERATOR'S TEST LOG TO AUGMENT
28		i	SOFTWHRE ACCOUNTING. 2**31 SECTORS =
29		j	HPPRUX. 5.5* 10***11 WORDS.
30			
21		;	4. SWITHK/FI, PRUGRHM HHLIS HEIER WRITE WITH REHD
ж 22		,	YERIFICHTION HELOWING OPERHIUK TO CHINGE PHORS.
22 74		<b>,</b>	SHETHROFID FULLS FRUCKHATINIU REHU UNLY HUUE 44 CO/C 504 507 DALU IE CO 504_DOTO MIKET NADI DE
3 <del>7</del> 75		<b>,</b>	אר איז איז אינער איז
30 76		,	TRAINDLE. SINKI NI INE NOUTE SELECIES NUVRESS.
77		;	5 ALL NUMBERS ENTERED IN 7 A MUST BE IN OCTAL
38		;	ANY NON-OCTAL INPUT IS TREATED AS A LETTER
39		, j	ANY LETTER INPUT FOR CYL, HEAD, SECTOR, OR # OF
40		;	SECTORS GETS RANDOM FUNCTION IN THE RELIABILITY
41		;	TEST WITH OPTIONS.
42			
43		;	6. AT TIMES THE ECC MAY ATTEMPT TO CORRECT A NON-CORRECTABLE
44		j	data error and the simulated ECC and actual ECC will
45		j	Match even though an ecc failure will have been printed.
46		;	This is due to a failure of the ECC Polynomial itself to
47		;	DISTINGUISH BETWEEN TWO DIFFERENT ERROR PATTERNS, ONE
48		;	Correctable and one uncorrectable. This is !not! A
49		j.	HARDWARE FAILURE.
50			
51		; 13. 0	PRUGRHM RUNTIME:
32 57			DOCTON DIBITINES OF SUPERVISION OF PERVISED
33 54		;	FRUNKING KUNITED HILL DUSTINGTINELY KEDUCED WITH
55 55		<b>,</b>	REPORTED OF TOK UK LINKUEK, "KUUKINT UNIV USE UP IU 244 HETME 2 DHEFEDE DAM HE TO 224 HETME A DHEFTER
55		,	ETA USING E DUFFERS NNU UF 10 SEK USING 4 BUPPERS IN THE DOMINAN DEI IORTI ITU TECTO 44 CEE ON
57		,	THE ANNOUN ALLINDILITY (LOID, 14 OLL 70
58		į	READ, WRITE AND SEEK OPERATIONS ARE TIMEN
59		;	BY SPECIAL ROUTINES WHEN THE PROGRAM IS
60		;	FIRST STARTED, THE TIMING ROUTINE WILL TEST

<b>891</b> 2	DISKR		
01		;	For the presence of a real time clock (RTC)
<b>0</b> 2		;	TO DERIVE TIMING FROM IT.
<b>0</b> 3			

8991	ntafd	<b>ROS RSSEMBLER R</b>	EV 04.20	1	3:26:46 06/08/84
<b>91</b>		i			
82		;			
<b>0</b> 3		;			
<b>0</b> 4		;********	-		inisisista aka kata kata kata kata kata kata ka
<b>3</b> 5		;			
96		j			
07		;			
98		; DESCRIPTION:	FORMATTE	d Mag tape	COUPLER DIAGNOSTIC
89		;	FOR MTR/	MTC UNITS	EMULATION 6821 OR 6125
10		;			
11		i			
12		; product of 7F	TACO 198	4	
17				r : Diakakakakakakakaka	in de la constante de
		TITI	MTRED		
15	000001	DUSR	X=1		
16	9999991	NOMAC	X		
17	000000	TYTM	a a		
18	000000	-1 PD00206	M NOME -	NTOET CD	
19		2 DEUTCTO	нгинис. М ЦТСТАС	11110-12. DK	
20		·			
24		;	DEU	NOTE	
<u>2</u> 2		;	RE.Y. DAD	07/24/94	
22 27		,	00	05/27/01	
23 74		,	6-) 0T	40/40/01	VISK BUUINBLE
24		,	02	12/10/01	NELLUM FUR SINIUS UF UINER
້		<b>)</b>	07	07,05,00	URIVES
20 27		<i>i</i>	03 04	05/25/82	
27		<i>i</i> (DDC) )	894 05 00	06/20/83	GET RID OF HUTU INC STOFF
28 ~~		; (PREL.)	00.00	88/83	-UPGRHDE TU USE DTUS REV 6.
29		;			SOME TESTS RUN DIFFERENTLY.
510 • •		;			(BUILT FROM MT1100 PROGRAM)
<i>s</i> 1		;			-ID BURST NO LONGER REQUIRED
2		j			on pe nor excluded on non-pe.
33		;			-MODS FOR 6125 EMULATION(130A);
34		;			BIT 11 (ID BURST) MUST = 0
35		;			DOB/DIB (TEST A4) USES ALL 16
36		j			BITS.
37		j -	96	9/83	
38		;			Include test number and subtest
39		;			Character for All Tests. Used
40		;			TO DISPLAY CURRENT TEST NUMBER
41		;			and to suggest installational
42		;			OR OPERATIONAL CAUSES FOR SOME
43		;			ERRORS. (SEE RTN SUGJEST.)
44		;			FIXED BUGS:
45		;			- WAIT EXPECTS THE IN-I INF PARM
46		j			TO BE DIRECT NOT INDIRECT
47		;			- MODIFY ALL MTA INSTRUCTIONS
48		;			Was NOT DOING SO TO THE LAST
49		;			FEW INSTRUCTIONS
59		;			- SAFT SU 1 AN SUAND NAT FORCE
54		,			
52		,			ERROR DISPLAY ON EACH ROUND.
57		,			
J.5 E 4		,			- KEVISED CHE?B (IN DEIB) TO
04 EE		<b>j</b>			HLLOW FOR ANY OF 3 CLOCKS:
3 <b>3</b>		j			CLOCK 1, 2 OR 3. THIS PROGRAM
36		;			USING CLOCK 1 (10 HERTZ).
57		;			- MOVED MOST DATA TO END OF
78		;			LISTING SO THAT THE MODIFY
,9		;			DEVICE CODE ROUTINE NOT DOING
60		;			stuff to data fields.

ntred					
	j				
	;		<b>9</b> 7	03/22/84	
	;				130 TO 133 AND PROPER DEVICE
	;				CODE CHANGE ROUTINE.
	;		98	6/4/84	By PAN - COSMETICS:
	;				Chinge 133 TO FORMATTED TAPE
	;				CUUPLER (HLSO RUNS ON ZDF1
	;				BUHRD. )
	;				PROGRAM NAME FROM MT133D TO
	;				MINED.
	; 3.	THCHINE	REQUIRE	MENTS	0.511/5
	;	<u>.1</u>	NUVA OR	ECLIPSE FAMILY	CPU'S.
	į	<i>s</i> . 2	MINIMUM	UF 16K MEMORY.	
	;	ک .ک	ZETRCO	FURTHITED (6021	UR 6125) THU TAPE COUPLER BOARD,
	;	<b>-</b> 4	WITH H	Formhited there d	
	;	<i>s.</i> 4	IELETYP	e ur crihnd con	IIKULLEK.
	; . A	TECT		70	
	j 4.		BUIKEREN	15	
	э	N/H			
	) .e	CIMMODU			
	າວ. :	JUNNIKY			SUCTIC FOR THE PETRON FORMATTER
	• •	1013 PK	UURNA 13 0 24951 1	n nnkværkt vink Tode (nurroniien	THE NEUTOE CONS CON OF 36 THEY
	, ;	76 14	ע האתב מער ע הדקשו	ANCE CONTRUCTER.	THE DEVICE CODE CHIN BE 20 HIKU
	, :	ro. UNL	I UNIC REI		EV VRITE UNN DE UN LINE HI HIIME.
	; 6	DECTOTO	TTONC		
	/ <b>0</b> .	REDIRIU	LOUD		
	;	ณแบ ณแ	E(4) NOT		OT ONU TIME THE NEUTOF
	;	CUPE MAN	CT DE 90	זוב טחות ואוב טחובנואום 11טטאו 172 בענו הר	CONNECTO DOCCOM DECUESTE
	;	MICT DE	סו מכ 20 האכוובימבי	יחוג טיס. חוב געב היאס האסרסו טיד היח	STURGES IV FRUGKRIT KEGUESIS NITINIE THE CENIENTIA
	;	TECTING		V FRUFERLT IU UU TADE NOTUE	NILINUE INE DEGUENIIME
	, ;7		OF CUDID	TINU/TUENDU NE (	IPEPATTON
	л. :	7.4	INITIO	TIONY THEORY OF L	FERNIIUN
	;	1. L	744	יבחונטת 1/0 אחראווב זאיז	
			74.2	TECT CELD I THE	CET IE I THE CET TO
	, :		1. 1. 2	DECONCODER FOR	JEN IF LINE DEI IK"
	;			RUGIT	uk. FKUUKINT NNL() ()
	;			ына. 4	
	:			1. 2	NEVICE CODE CHONCE
	;			~ ~	GET COET CUITCH DERICTED
	;	72	PREI THT	J.	JET JUT I JULION REQUIRER
	;		724	TEST AN - TECT	SYSTEM SELD I THE
	;		722	TESTS 82 AMA AT	- TEST CONTROLLED RIKU
	;		1.5.5	AND DONE STATIK	A TEST GONTRUELER DUST
	;		727	TESTS AL THEIL	» 18 - TEST FOR UNIT SELECT
			ن <u>ت</u> و ، ا	BY LORDING AND	TESTING THE MEMORY
				ADDRECK DEGICTE	
	;		724	TESTS AN THOM	ה. 14 – דרכד החס כרדדועה מעה
	;		1. <b>C. T</b>		LET LET FUR DELLING TIMU KV ANN NAME OU CTODT
				COMMONED	
	;	77	FIRCT T	GORDENU. APF MATTAN	
	;	د	7.7.1	TESTS A15 AND A	H6 - TEST REWIND AND
	;		··	FRASE OPEDATION	
	;	7.4	FIRST N	ATA TRANSFED	
	;	1. 4	744	TESTS A20 AND A	24 - TEST FOR TOTAL NATA
	;		н њ <del>т</del>	DATA LIRITE LITE	I INTERNIPT
			745	TEST 822 - TEST	WRITE ODD PARITY
	•		1. T. V	الأستا متشد الستا	TRAIL WAR INFLIC
	;	7.5	STATIK	BIT TESTS	
	; ;	7.5	status I 7, 5, 1	BIT TESTS TEST 824 AND 83	25 - Test for There
		<pre> intro ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;</pre>	i         i <td< td=""><td>Initial         97           i         98           i         98           i         1           i         3.1           i         3.2           i         3.2           iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii</td><td>97       93/22/84         98       6/4/84         3.       MCHINE REQUIREMENTS         3.1       NOVA OR ECLIPSE FAMILY         3.2       MINIMUM OF JAK MEMORY         3.3       ZETACO FORMATTED (6821         WITH A FORMATTED TAPE D         3.4       TELETYPE OR CRT AND CON         4.       TEST REQUIREMENTS         N/A         5.       SUMMARY         7.1       THIS PROGRAM IS A HARDWARE DIAG         7.6       ONLY ONE READY, WRITE ENABL         7.7       PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/THEORY OF CO         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       TEST R1 - TEST         7.2       TEST A1 - TEST         7.2       TEST A1 - TEST         8       A1 - TEST<!--</td--></td></td<>	Initial         97           i         98           i         98           i         1           i         3.1           i         3.2           i         3.2           iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	97       93/22/84         98       6/4/84         3.       MCHINE REQUIREMENTS         3.1       NOVA OR ECLIPSE FAMILY         3.2       MINIMUM OF JAK MEMORY         3.3       ZETACO FORMATTED (6821         WITH A FORMATTED TAPE D         3.4       TELETYPE OR CRT AND CON         4.       TEST REQUIREMENTS         N/A         5.       SUMMARY         7.1       THIS PROGRAM IS A HARDWARE DIAG         7.6       ONLY ONE READY, WRITE ENABL         7.7       PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/THEORY OF CO         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.1       INITIALIZATION         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       PRELIMINARY TESTS         7.2       TEST R1 - TEST         7.2       TEST A1 - TEST         7.2       TEST A1 - TEST         8       A1 - TEST </td

<b>000</b> 3	MTRFD						
<b>81</b>		;		7. 5. 2	TEST R2	6 - TEST	For EOF status bit
82		;			SETTING	L	
<b>0</b> 3		;		7. 5. 4	TESTS A	28, 830,	A31, A32- TEST STATUS BITS
<b>84</b>		;			AND HEN	ory addri	SS REGISTER DURING BACK
<b>%5</b>		;			AND FOR	uard spa	TING
86		;	7.6	DATA TRA	NSFFR T	FSTS	
97		;		761	TEST AZ		T LIPTTE AND PEAN AND POPTTY
00				762		05 0MB 0	Z - TECT UDITE OND DEON
00		,		1.0.2		CTEDENT	SO - IESI MATIE MMU KEMU
07		,		7	WITH VI	FFERENI I	NUKU GUUNIS.
10		;		7. 5. 4	IESIS H	ra ihko i	H41 - TEST EUF WRITE HND
11		;			read.		
12		;		7. 6. 6	TESTS A	50 thru i	R53 - TEST FOR SPACING
13		;			ERRORS	BY GENERI	ATING NOISE WITH 1/0
14		;			COMMIND	<b>S</b> .	
15		;	7.7	WRITE LO	ock test		
16		;		THIS TES	ST DETER	HINES IF	WRITE RING OUT
17		;		MILL DI	SARIE TH	FURITE	THIS TEST IS ONLY
18		:		PEDENDM			OCT DOCC ON CON DE NE.
40				LETEN D	U CETTIN		
20		,	70		TODE TEC	וכו זוט כנו ד	ATTOR REDISTER BIT 1J.
20			(.0	ENU UP		1 7 44 19 04	
21		j		THIS IES	DI WKIIE	5 4K BLU	KS FRUM BUI TO EUL DUR-
22		;		ING THE	IHPE WR	TIF HET I	RRUR STRIUS CUNDITIONS
23		;		ARE MON	i tored.	WHEN THE	EOT SENSOR IS DETECTED
24		j		THE WRIT	re opera	TION IS 1	rerminated and the tape is
25		;		COMMANDE	ed to re	WIND. IF	THE EOT SENSOR IS NOT DE-
26		;		TECTED 1	THE WRIT	e Will C	ONTINUE UNTIL THE TAPE
27		;		COMES OF	F THE S	upply rei	el. This test can be de-
28		;		LETED BY	SETTIN	g soft si	ITCH REGISTER BIT 14
29		:8	SOFT SU	ITCH REGI		TTINGS	
79			S2UPD 8				
20 74		•	07	CUITCU (			
31 >2			0. 3	SMILION C	DF I LUND		
<u>بح</u> در		,					
کک د		j -		VIFFERE	NI SWIIC	H BIIZ H	ND THEIR INTERPRETATION
54		;		HI LUCI	HILUN "S	hreg" ari	E AS FOLLOWS:
35		i					
36		;		BIT	octal	BINARY	INTERPRETATION
37		;			VALUE	VALUE	
38		;		14(E)	00002	0	ENABLE WRITE TO EDT TEST
39		;				1	INHIBIT WRITE TO EDT TEST
40		;				-	
41		:		45(E)	00004	a	ENODIE UDITE LOCK TECT
42				10/1/	00001	4	THUTPIT UPTTE LOCK (ES)
47		,				1	INTIDII MRITE LUCK TEST
45		1			-		
44		;		NUIE:	SWITCH	8115 14 1	IND 15 CHIN UNLY BE
40		;			ENHELED	DURING	THE FIRST PHSS OF THE
46		i			DIAGNOS	TIC. IF	The tests are to be per-
47		;	-		FORMED	after th	E FIRST PRSS/ THEY CAN BE
48		;			DIRECTL	Y ENTEREL	) <u>.</u>
49		; 9.	OPERATIN	NG PROCE	VIRES		
50		;	9.1	PROGRAM	LOAD		
51				LORD THE	PROGRA	M RV LISTI	IG THE RINARY I MANER
52		:	9.2	STRETTM	C ANNOCC		WE THE DITURN LOTEN.
57			J. C	-2118-118 -204		UTDU TO	
در در		,		201	VIKEUI	ENIKY IU	UCINE DEBUGGER(UDI)
04 ETE		;		DOG	SINKTD	IHUNUSTI	
33		;		261	DIRECT	ENIRY TO	HRITE LOCK TEST
56		i		502	DIRECT	ENTRY TO	WRITE TO EOT TEST
57		;	9.3	PROGRAM	OPERATI	on	
58		;					
J9		;					
68		i	THE DIA	GNOSTIC I	PROGRAM	IS PROVID	DED TO FIND FAILURES THAT

<b>9994</b>	MTRFD	
<b>81</b>	i	ARE RELATED TO THE BASIC OPERATIONS OF TAPE CONTROL. THE
<b>8</b> 2	j	DIAGNOSTIC ASSUMES THAT THE TAPE MEDIA IS PERFECT AND NOT
<b>0</b> 3	j	The cause of any error.
<b>04</b>	i	
85	;	YOU SHOULD LOAD THE PROGRAM FROM THE RELEASE TAPE. REFER
86		To the Manual for Information on Program Lording once the
97		PROCEPAN HAS LOODED THE ENLIGHT OF HOUSE HILL DISCHART COLOR HILL
90		
20		
40	1	
10	,	
11	j	- PRODUCT OF ZETHCU
12	i	
13	i	- Please adont a write-enabled error free scratch tape.
14	j	- Only the drive you are testing can be on-line.
15	i	Press any key to continue.
16	j	
17	i	The tape unit number is requested as follows:
18	j	
19	i	; – DRIVE UNIT #:
20	i	i
21	j	You should enter the number of the unit you want to test.
22	j	(0,1,2 0R 3)
23	i	
24	;	
25	;	THE NEXT REQUEST IS:
26	;	
27	j	- IF DRIVE SET FOR NRZ (880 BPI), ENTER 0; OTHERWISE, ENTER 1.
28	;	
29	j	You should enter 0 or 1 in accordance with the recording mode
30	į	
31		Set for the tape drive
v		
77		VINU MUST NEXT RESPOND TO
74	,	
75		- CREPTED THE ZETOPO ENH OTION THRE OF THE UNIT OFTAM TECTOR
30 76		(CO24 ENNIOUTION - G. C425 ENNIOTION - 4 )
30 77	,	
וב 70		ULEN THE ZETOCO FORMATTER CONDIER ENHIGTED RATE RATE CASE
00		ARTEN INE ZEINCU FUKRHIIED CUUFLEK ENULHIES DHIN GENERHL'S 5120
40	L	O UNITE UNITE IT WILL WRITE RECURD LENGTHS UP TO (////(UCIHL) HND)
40	1	HLAMYS RETURNS BITS 11 HNU 12 = 0 UN DIH. DEPENDING UN AHICH
41	i	Enulhitun yuu hke testing, enter u ur 1.
42	j	
45	i	MEXI YOU WILL MEED IN ENTER THE DEVICE CODE OF THE TAPE DRIVE.
44	i	
40	i	- ENTER DEVICE CODE [22]
46	i	
47	i	- Set switch register to desired value, then press return to
48	i	
49	i	CONTINUE.
50	i	;
51	i	REFER TO THE SWITCH OPTIONS IN THE MTAFD PROGRAM LISTING IF
52	i	you wish to set them.
53	i	i
54	i	IF YOU ARE RUNNING THE HRITE LOCK TEST, THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE
55	i	WILL BE DISPLAYED:
56	i	;
57		- REMOVE WRITE ENABLE RING. DOW'T STOP THE PROGRAM
58	•	
59		RESPOND BY DISMONINTING THE TAPE, DEMONING THE LIDITE DING. ON
69		REPAIRS THE THE THE PRODUCT IN THE PROPERTY OF
~~		A CONTRACT AND THE THE CALL THE FROM THE PALLE TO FORTH LOTELY CONTINUE.

0005	ntafd		
<b>91</b>		;	VERY SHORTLY, THE PROGRAM WILL DISPLAY:
<b>8</b> 2		;	
03		;	- Put Write ring back on tape.
<del>04</del>		j	
85		;	HHEN THE LAST TEST HAS BEEN COMPLETED THE PROGRAM DISPLAYS:
96		;	
<b>9</b> 7		;	- CYCLE
<b>0</b> 8		;	- PRSS 1
<b>8</b> 9		;	
10		;	THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE INDEFINITELY, ALTHOUGH THE WRITE LOCK
11		;	AND THE FOT TEST WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED ON THE FIRST PASS
12		;	
17		;10	PROGRAM ERROR DESCRIPTION
14		;	10 1 PRELIMINARY TEST ERRORS
15		:	THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF POEL INTNADU CON-
16		;	TROUGER AND DETVE EPOND NESSAGES
17		:	19 1 1 RICY AND DAME EDDADC
18		:	"GELD I THE NOT DECET BY TODET DO - YYYYY"
19		;	"BIKY FITP_FITP NOT DECET EDDID DP - VVVVV
29		;	"RISV FITP-FITP NOT RESET BU TOPCT, DC - VVVVV
24			POICU ETTELET NOT KEDET EDEND DE - VOUVUN
22		;	NAME EITD_EIAD MAT DECET EDDAD DA - VVVVV
27			"INNE FEITIER NOT RELET EDOND OF - VUVUV
23			49.4.2  CONTROLLED NOTO TROMPTED FRAME
24		,	10.1.2 CUNIKULLEK UTITI IKTROPEK EKKUKO SEDAD CIOCK DIT DAI TOO LOAK EDDOOD DO - VUUUUA
20		,	SERV GLUGA DIT ON THE OUT EDDOD, DO $_{-}$ VARAM
20		,	FIRST UTTERTUTER TITE OUT ERRORS FU = XXXXX
20		<i>i</i>	"UTITI IKTINDI'EK IITIE UUI EKKUR, PU = XXXXX"
28		i	"NU INTERKUPT EKRUK, PL = XXXXX"
29		;	"ILLEGHL INTERKOPT WITH MMSK BIT SET, MMSK = XX,7
24		;	
31 20		j	"HIU SELECT ERROR, DIB COMMINIO = XXXXXX, PC = XXXXX"
52		;	"TH REGISTER NUT RESET BY TORST"
کک		;	"GOOD WORD = XXXXXX, BAD WORD = XXXXXX, PC = XXXXX"
<i>3</i> 4		i	"MA REGISTER SETTING ERROR"
35		;	"GOOD WORD = XXXXXX, BAD WORD = XXXXXX, PC = XXXXX"
36		j.	"INTA DEVICE CODE ERROR"
37		;	"DEVICE CODE = XX, UNIT DEVICE CODE = XX, PC = XXXXX"
38		;	10.2 SYSTEM ERRORS
39		;	THE FOLLOWING ERRORS OCCURE DURING COMBINED CON-
40		;	TROLLER AND DRIVE OPERATIONS.
41		;	10.2.1 DATA TRANSFER AND MA REGISTER ERRORS
42		;	"MA REGISTER COUNTING ERROR"
43		j i	"GOOD VALUE = XXXXXX, BAD VALUE = XXXXXX, PC = XXXXX"
44		;	"Data compare error"
45		;	"GOOD WORD = XXXXXX, BAD WORD = XXXXXX, /
46		j –	MEMORY ADDRESS = XXXXXX, PC = XXXXX*
47		;	10. 2. 2 STATUS ERRORS
48		i	"Expected status = XXXXXX, actual status = XXXXXX, /
49		;	PC = XXXXX*
50		;	10. 3 STATUS WORD
51		;	BIT DESCRIPTION
52		;	0 ANY ERROR, SET BY BITS 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14
53		;	1 DATA LATE
54		;	2 REWINDING
55		;	3 ILLEGAL COMMEND
56		;	4 HIGH DENSITY
57		;	5 PARITY FRANK
58		;	6 FOT MARK SENSED
<u>.</u> 59		:	
69		;	A DAT MODY CENCER
		•	

8996	ntafd		
<b>01</b>	;	9	9 Track Tape
<b>8</b> 2	į	16	9 BRD TRPE
03	į	11	L ID BURST (PE ONLY)
84	;		ALMAYS 0 FOR 6125 EMURILITION
85	;	12	2 CORRECTED PARITY ERROR (PE ONLY)
96	;		ALWAYS 0 FOR 6125 EMULATION
97	;	13	3 WRITE LOCKOUT
<b>9</b> 8	;	14	A CRC ERROR
89	j	15	5 Unit Ready
10		0?DTD 11	L
11	; 12.	Special No	ITES
12	;	12.1 ME	EDIA SELECTION
13	;	I	is important to select a known good tape when
14	;	PE	RFORMING THE DIAGNOSTIC. ANY ERRORS CRUSED BY
15	;	T	he media will be considered a controller and/or
16	;	D	RIVE FAULT.
17	;	12.2 50	COPE LOOPS
18	i	H	HEN A SCOPE LOOP IS BEING IMPLEMENTED TO LOCATE
19	;	Ĥ	FAILING MODULE AND FORWARD TAPE MOTION IS
20	j.	US	SED, THE TAPE WILL COME OFF THE SUPPLY REEL IF
21	;	TI	re loop is alloned to continue. When the tape
22	;	Al Al	Pronches the Eot Sensor, enter the Odt Program
- 23	į	B	y typing a control "O" character, manually re-
24	;	W)	IND THE DRIVE AND TYPE A "P" CHARACTER TO CON-
25	;	T	INUE.
26	<b>; 13</b> .	RUN TIME	
27	;	The progra	an run time depends on the length of the tape.
28	;	IT IS RECO	NHIENDED THAT A 600 FOOT REEL BE USED TO SPEED
29	i	up the i	IRITE TO EOT SENSOR TEST.

0001	UMTR	AOS ASSE	MBLER R	EV 04. 20	14:09:22 06/07/84
<b>01</b>		;			
92		;			
03		;			
<del>04</del>		; <b>******</b>		******	******
<b>8</b> 5		j			
<b>96</b>		; DECRIF	PTION: U	NIVERSAL	MAGNETIC TAPE RELIABILITY
07		;			
<i>0</i> 8		;	-		
89		; PRUDUL	;i ∪+ ∠£	IHLU 198	4
10		) statestatesta	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		***************************************
40	000004			UNIK	
12	000001		X=1	U	
13	000001		DOCCOOM	A NOME -	
19		)1.	rkuuknni	INTRIC.	UTIK, SK
1J 46		, 	DEUTCTO	и итстор	U.
17		, <b>c.</b>	RETIDIO		1.
10		;		DEV	NATE
19		;	REV	AA. A	; 96/97/82
29		;	REV	A1.A	;88/83 BY PAN FOR CST
21		;		02.0	TO HANDLE CSI NODEL 1388 (6125 EMULATION)
22		;			ASK FOR MODEL NUMBER.
23		;			IF 130A BIT 0 OF DOB/DIB WONT'T BE MASKED.
24		;			9/83 - FOR 1389 ALLOW FOR BIGGER RECORD.
25		;			(8K WORDS)
26		;	. Rev	82, 8	; 03/22/84
27		;			130 TO 133 AND PROPER DEVICE CODE CHANGE
28		;			ROUTINE
29			. Rev	03, 0	; 6/1/84 BY P. R. N.
30		;			REFER TO ZDF1 BOARD, NOT JUST 133
31		;			FIX COUNT DOWN BUG IN DAWAIT
32		;			
33		i 3.	MACHINE	REQUREM	ENTS
34		;			
30		j	3.1	NUYH UR	EULIPSE FHMILY UPU'S
6ک 17 ح		;	5.2	MINIPUN	UF 16K PEPEUKY
51		;	3. <b>3</b> 7 A		ning (nine counter) (controller) Bunku
20 20		,	3.4 7 5	TODE ND	EURUKINNU UNIKULLEK TUEZO
37 AQ		, . A	J. J TECT DE	HITCHEN	
44		, <del>.</del>	IESI KE	RUIKENEN	
42		;	N/A		
47		;	1		
44		, ;5.	SUMMERY		
45		;			
46		;	THE TAP	e Reliab	ILITY PROGRAM IS A MAINTENANCE
47		;	PROGRAM	INTENDE	d to verify the magnetic tape
48		;	SUB-SYT	em opera	TION
49		;			
50		; 6.	RESTRIC	TIONS	
51		;			
52		;	ONLY TH	ose tape	Drives to be tested are to
53		;	BE ONLI	NE. ALL	ONLINE DRIVES MUST BE WRITE ENABLED.

1 <b>9992</b> umtr			
<b>91</b>	;7.	PROGRAM	DESCRIPTION/THEORY OF OPERATION
82	;		
03	;	7.1	RANDOM RELIABILITY (SA 500)
84	;		
<b>8</b> 5	;		THE RANDOM RELIABILITY TEST WRITES RANDOM
96	;		LENGTH FILES FROM FILE CONSISTS OF FROM
97	:		1 TO 7 RONDOM LENGTH. RONDOM POTTERN REC-
88			ADAS THE DOLLAR HE IS ADE LIDITTEN AND
90 90	,		DEON THE CHILL FRICTLOS THE MENTAL INFO
07 40	,		KERU THE FULL LENGTH OF THE HEVIN. IF
10	;		MUKE INNI UNE(1) INPE UKIVE IS HYHILMBLE
11	;		H UNIQUE RANDOM FILE WILL BE WRITTEN ON EACH
12	;		UNIT SEQUENTIALILY. WHEN EACH UNIT'S EOT
13	;		Sensor is detected, its accumulated
14	;		HISTORY IS PRINTED AND THE UNIT IS COM-
15	;		MANDED TO REWIND. ALL WRITE ENABLED,
16	;		Ready tape units will be tested. A unit
17	;		CAN BE MADE READY AND WILL BE TESTED AFTER
18	;		THE TEST HAS BEEN INITIATED. IF A UNIT
19	;		RECOMES NOT READY DURING THE TEST. ITS
 29	;		HISTORY WILL BE PRINTED AND THE INIT
21			WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE QUALLOD E INITE
22			TST THE TEST UTIL CONTINUE INITIL CONDERN
27			DU THE ODEDATOD
23	,		DT INC UPERHUR.
24	,	7 0	
20	j	(. 2	INTERUMMUE TEST, WRITE/REMU (SH 301)
26	i		
27	;		THE INTERCHANGE TEST IS USED TO VERIFY THE
28	;		INTERCHANGABLITY OF THE TAPE UNITS. THIS
29	;		TEST GENERATES 200, 2000 WORD RECORDS OF
30	;		sken priterns follomed by 200, 2000 Nord
31	;		Records of Random Data. After all the
32	;		ONLINE, WRITE ENABLED UNITS HAVE BEEN
33	;		WRITTEN, THEY ARE ALL READ TO INSURE
34	;		PROPER WRITTING THE OPERATOR THEN INTER-
ব			CHANGES THE TAPES AND PEPEOPHS ANOTHER
20 76	;		DEAN VEDIETRATION THIS DOMENDE TO MAL
20 77			TIMEN INTELEDITION TOP USE DEEN DEAL OF
			OU THE INITE OFFED FOCH DEED O CHMMODY
20	,		ALL THE UNITS. AFTER EACH KEAU, A SUMMARY
39	j		UP THE HOUMULHIED STHITSTICS FOR EACH
40	i		UNIT IS PRINTED. HETER HLL THE UNITS HAVE
41	;		BEEN READ, A TEST COMPLETE MESSAGE IS
42	;		PRINTED. IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO CON-
43	;		TINUE THE TEST, TYPING A 'P' CHARACTER
44	;		WILL REPEAT THE ENTIRE TEST.
45	;		
46	;	7.3	Interchange, read only (SA 502)
47	;		
48	;	•	THE READ ONLY INTERCHANCE TEST PROVIDES
49	:		A MEANS OF TESTING TAPE UNITS WITH PRE-
50			DECODINEN TODES THE TODES WHAT DE DECODINEN
50			NEGONARIA (TERES, THE THES THEST AND BE RECORDED)
51	,		IN THE FURNHT DESURIBIED BY SEUTION 7.2.
JK 57	,		ITE KENV UPERHIJUN IS IDENIJUHL IU
25	;	<b>-</b> ·	SECTION 7.2.
54	;	7.4	Cummind String Interpreter (SA 504)
55	;		
56	;		THE COMMAND STRING INTERPRETER PROVIDES
57	;		A TROUBLE SHOOTING AID TO ISOLATE A
58	j		Frult. The operator can select all pos-
59	;		IBLE OPERATING MODES BY RESPONDING TO
60	;		Console requests. All numbers must be

<b>899</b> 3	UMTR			
<b>91</b>		;	ENTERED	IN OCTAL.
82		;		
03		;	7.4.1	UNIT
04		;		
<b>9</b> 5		;		Unit Number And/or Carriage
<b>86</b>		;		RETURN TO USE PREVIOUS COMMAND
<b>0</b> 7		;		STRING. IF ONLY A CARRIAGE
98		;		Return is typed, no other re-
89		;		QUESTS WILL BE MADE AND THE LAST
10		;		ENTERED COMMAND STRING WILL BE
11		;		RUN. THE ENTRY IS IN THE RANGE
12		;		OF 0 TO 7. THE DEFRULT UNIT NUM-
13		j.		BER IS 0.
14		;		
15		;	7. 4. 2	WC (WORD COUNT)
16		;		
17		;		TYPE AN OCTAL NUMBER TO SELECT
18		;		The data block size and/or a
19		j -		Carriage Return to use the pre-
20		;		VIOUS ENTRY. THE DEFAULT VALUE
21		;		IS THE MAXIMUM BLOCK SIZE. THE
22		;		ENTRY IS IN THE RANGE OF 2 TO
23		;		THE MAXIMUM BLOCK SIZE.
24		j.		
25		;	7. 4. 3	DATA
26		i		
27		j		select one of the following data
28		;		Patterns and/or a carriage return
29		;		TO USE THE PREVIOUS ENTRY. THE
36		;		default Pattern is random.
51		;		
52		;		RHND - RHNDOM
33 74		;		HLL1 ~ HLL UNE'S
3 <del>4</del> 77		;		HLLU ~ HLL ZERU'S
50		j		HLIU ~ HLIERNHIING ZERUZONE (000377)
30 77		;		HLI1 - HLIEKNHIING UNEZZERO (177400)
<u>در</u> 20		j.		FLING - FLUHIING ZERU
20		j		FLI1 - FLUHIING UNE
37		j.		SKEN - SKEN
40		1		VHRIHBLE - IHE VHRIHBLE PATTERN IS
41		;		ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR
42 47		<i>.</i>		HS ULTHL UNHKHUTER STRINGS.
د <del>ب</del> ۸۸		<b>,</b>		UT IU 8/ 16 BII ULIHL NUTBERS
45		<b>,</b>		UNN BE ENTERED. THE DHTH DIFFED IS DUIT TOU DEDEATING
4J AC		<b>,</b>		BUTTER IS BUILT BY REPENJING
47		,	7 4 4	DODITU
49		;	(. 4. 4	
49		;		
		;		CADDIACE DETIDN TO CELECT THE
51		;		DADITU AD HEE THE DOCUTANC
52		;		ENTRY THE REFORMET PODITU TO
57		;		GOD CONTRACT CONTRACT TO
54		;		uu.
55		;	745	COMMOND CTDINC
54		;	1. <del>1</del> . J	CONSERVE DIRLING
50 57		;		
58		;		INC VERNIUR UND SELEUT THE SUB" SVSTEM ADEDATION BY TUDING THE
		;		NESTREN COMMONING AND CONDITIONS
69		;		DETIEN OF NYNIMEED ENTDIEC MICT
~~				NEIGNAL ALL ANAUADERZ ENIRIED AUDI

8884	UNTR				
<b>01</b>		;			BE IN OCTAL. IF THE COMMAND STRING
<b>8</b> 2		;			EXCEEDS THE LINE LENGTH, TYPE A
<b>0</b> 3		;			LINEFEED TO CONTINUE ON THE NEXT
<b>04</b>		;			LINE. THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF
85		j			available sub-system commands.
<b>8</b> 6		;			
07		;			RD N READ N RECORDS
<b>0</b> 8		;			RN REHIND
<b>8</b> 9		;			SB N SPACE BACK N RECORDS
10		j j			SF N SPACE FORWARD N RECORDS
11		j			WT N WRITE N RECORDS
12		;			WE WRITE END OF FILE MARK
13		;			ER ERRSE 3" OF TAPE
14		;			RE READ END OF FILE MARK
15		j			LOOP LOOP BACK TO FIRST COMMAND
16		i			* LOOP TO HERE
17		i			LOOP * LOOP TO *
18		j			
19		;			SAMPLE COMMAND STRINGS
28		;			
21		j			RN WI 10 58 10 RD 10 LOUP
22		;			
23		;			THE HEAVE CONTINUE STRING WILL REWIND,
29 25		;			WRITE 8 RELURDS, SPHUE BHUK 8 RELURDS,
20		<i>i</i>			NEW KEND & KELUKUS. 1415 1551 WILL
20		,			CUNITINUE UNTIL STUPPED BY THE UPERHIUK.
27		<b>,</b>			
20		,			1000 + 100 ME + KMIDFILO DDILDIKUILO KEI
79		;			
31		;			THE ARAVE COMMAND STRING WILL PENIND.
32		;			WRITE 8 RECORDS, WRITE AN FOR MARK.
33		j.			and then loop on rewind, space forward
34		;			8 RECORDS, SPACE BACK 8 RECORDS, READ
35		;			8 Records and read EOF Mark.
36		j		NOTE:	EITHER A SPACE OR COMMA CAN BE
37		;			used as an arguement delimiter.
38		;			IF AN INCORRECT CHARACTER OR
39		;			Characters are typed, type a rub-
40		;			out character to delete the pre-
41		;			VIOUSLY TYPED CHARACTER. THE DELE-
42		;			ted character will be printed.
43		;			
44		;		WHILE T	HE COMMAND STRING IS BEING EXECUTED,
45		j		TYPE A	'R' Chirrighter to cause the program
46		j		IU KEIU	KN 10 THE UNIT PROTECT. THE ESCHPE
47		;		KEY WIL	L CHUSE THE PROGRAM TO RETURN TO THE
48		;		CUMPHIND	SIRING ENIRY PUINI.
49		;	76	UTCTODE	
30 54		;	7. 5	HISTORY	KECOVERY (SH 504)
52		,			DRACDOM LICE CTODDED NUMBER ON OPENOTION
-3∠ 57		,		THE OCC	ENVIRENTED STUPPED DURING HIN UPERHIUNG
54 54		, :		DECOUCT	UNULINED ERRUR NND MIDS MIDSIURY UNN BL
55		, :			EV DI INIJ FRUURNIN. INIJ FRUURNIN NUSI REFINDE ONV NTHED DONADOM TE DESTONTEN
56		;			OLI GAL THAT OTHER FROMKATI ID REDIANTED.
57		;		TO RETR	TEVE THE ACCIDENT ATEN EDDODE AND PASS
58		, ;		HISTORY	WHILE THE RELIABILITY TEST IS DIMNING.
59		;		TYPE A	SPACE. THIS WILL CAUSE THE ACCIM-
60		j		ULATED	HISTORIES OF ALL TESTED UNITS TO BE
				-	

<b>000</b> 5	UMTR																			
<b>01</b>		;			PR	INTED														
<b>8</b> 2		; <b>8</b> .	OPERF	TING	MODE	S/SHI	tch s	ETT	INGS											
03		j			S	ITCH	OPTIO	NS												
<b>94</b>		j			BI	T	OCTO	1	RTNA	ρv	TNT	FPP	FTAT	TON						
85		÷				•	UQLI	-	UOLI	C.				1.1.014						
94C							THEU	<b>C.</b>	VILU	C,										
00		,			2		0000	~	•		C.140		0011	m 0.		-		-		
00		÷.			2		2000	0			ENH	BLE	PK11		NU			:		
88		j							1		INH	IIRLI	PK.	INI	UN	LUN	SUL	Ŀ		
69		;																		
10		;			5		0200	0	0		INH	IIBIT	LIN	EPR	INT	ER				
11		j.							1		ENA	BLE	LINE	PRI	NTE	R				
12		;																		
13		;			7		<u>894</u> 9	Ñ	Ø		FNA	RE	PRIM	πр	ART	TV I	FRE	NRS		
14					·			•	4		TNH	ITRTT		INT	DOD	1 TU	EC		c	
45		,	c	JUDN	0				1		1141	1011	1.1.1			111	6.0	(nun	2	
10			-	CHICD.	0		THIC	~0		e ti				-						
10		,			~C	3U "	1015			່ນໄ' ດາຄ	YEN	MMIL	E KI	JNNI	NG	IHE	_			
17		;					ENIE	KED	Unn	HND	SIR	ang	WILL	. CA	USE	TH	E			
18		j.					PROG	RHM	I TO R	ESTI	RT	AT T	HE (	COMM	AND	STI	RIN	G		
19		;					ENTE	R P	ROMPT	•										
20		;																		
21		; 9.	0	PERAT	TING	PROCE	DURES	/0P1	ERATO	R II	NFUT	-								
22		;																		
27		;	ç	1	PR	NGRAM	LINAD													
24		÷	-	•																
25					10	อก าบ	E 000	coo	ыры	ыст	ыю т				non	rn.				
20					20	חו עח	C	uкл	nor	0211		nc. c		(Y L	UHU	EK.				
26		j	_	-	_															
27		;	9	. 2	SI	HRIIN	g hdd	RES:	SES											
28		j																		
29		;			SA		PROG	RAM	I FUNC	TIO	N									
30		j j																		
31		;			50	0	STAR	TR	FI TAR	II T.	тү т	FST								
30					50	H.	CTOD	ד זו	NTEDO	LIONI		TCT	LIDI		σεα	n				
77					50	а 10	CTOD	1 10 T TI	NTERG		unci i oroint	530	- PRU	11E7		0				
33 74		,				2		1 11	NIEKU			E217	KEI	10 0	NLY					
24		,			- 36	3	SINK	1 0	UTTHN	05	IKIN	li Ih	IIERI	RET	ER					
50		i			56	4	DIRE	CTI	ENTRY	FO	r er	ROR	LOG	REC	OVE	RY				
36		j																		
37		;	9	.3	PR	OGRAM	OPER	ATI	ON											
38		;																		
39		;			9.	3.1	INIT	IAL	IZATI	ON										
49		;			•••					011										
44		ĺ.					TUE	COL		см	ccca	ver i				nra			~	
40		,						ruu Cet		u ni orri	5330					KEW			U	
42		1					ine.	SEI	IING	UF	IHE	SUFI	201	IICH	KE	615	IER	Ľ		
43		į																		
44		i		SET 9	WITC	H REG	ISTER	TO	DESI	red	YAL	UE,	THE	I PR	ESS	RE	TUR	an t	0 a	"NTINJE"
45		j	M																	
46		j.	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	3	14	15	
47		;	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	Ø	Ø	ß	ß	A	-	2	Â	A	
48		;	_	_	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	Ŭ	Ŭ	`		Ŭ	v	
49			a	1																
50			٤	•																
J0		,														_				
J1		;					MUDI	FY .	THE S	WIT	uh R	EGIS	TER	ÆT	TIN	G A	5			
52		;					DESC	RIB	SIED I	n si	ECTI	ON 8	3, 3,	FOL	LOH	ED I	BY			
53		;					A CA	RRI	AGE R	etu	RN.	THE	FOLL	.OHI	NG I	MES	586	ΈS		
54		;					WILL	BF	PRIN	TED										
55		j																		
56		•					15	A D	т юзк	THE	с о	ייז		י דר	occ	CNT	Th			
57							10 III. 11 Mart -	n Ki	TTL I	105		к. К. Ц. 1. лин -	io NU	n r Terre	KE)	cnii	11			
J/ 50		ر						575		IHE	rul	LUNI	ING 1	155	nut	MII	L			
38 70		;					BE P	KIN	ITED.											
29		į																		
60		;	u	TTO E	BAUD	rate	= ?	. #												

<b>8996</b>	U	MTR	
901 01			
82			; RESPUND IU THE REQUEST BY TYPING THE
50			; CURRECT CONSOLE DEVICE BHOD RHTE FOR
64			i I/O TIMING CALIBRATION. IF THE RESPONSE
85			; IS 110, THE FOLLOWING REQUEST MESSAGE
<b>06</b>			; WILL BE PRINTED.
<b>0</b> 7			; "10 OR 11# BITS/CHAR = ?"
<b>9</b> 8			j
<b>8</b> 9			; RESPOND TO THE REQUEST BY TYPING 10 OR
10			; <u>11</u> .
11			;
12			;
13			; "Reliability test"
14			SPECIFY THE MODEL NUMBER OF THE ZETACO COUPLER(S) BEING TESTED.
15			; "(110=1, 120=2, 133 (6021)=3, 133 (6125)=4);"
16			;
17			; YOU SHOULD RESPOND TO THIS QUESTION BY
18			; Entering the number associated with the
19			; ZETACO MODEL NUMBER FOR THE COUPLER IN THE
20			; TAPE UNIT(S) BEING TESTED. FOR EXAMPLE,
21			; IF YOU ARE RUNNING WITH ZETACO COUPLER 133
22			; (6821) ENTER "3".
23			;
24			;
25			;
26			; "ENTER DEVICE CODE [22 ]:"
27			;
28			; ANSWER THE REQUEST BY TYPING OCTAL DEVICE CODE.
29			; IF ANY DEVICE CODE OTHER THEN 20 THRU 76 15
30			; SELECTED, THE DEVICE CODE ENTRY PROMPT
31			; WILL BE PRINTED AGRIN.
32			;
33			; "ENTER 0 TO TEST CRC (NRZI ONLY), OTHERWISE, ENTER 1 "
34			j
35			ANSHER 0 IF TAPE DRIVE IS 800 BPI NRZI OTHERWISE
36			; ENTER 1. NEXT A REQUEST IS MADE TO DETERMINE THE ERROR RECOVERY
37			SEQUENCE THAT IS TO BE USED THIS IS DETERMINED BY THE TYPE OF OPERATING
38			; System the controller will be used in the regiest is more as fould we
39			j
40			* *ENTER 1 IF CONTROLLER WILL BE RIN IN AN AOS SYSTEM _ OTHERWISE, ENTER A *
41			
42			9 3.2 PROGRAM ENTRY
43			;
44			;
45			
46			
47			"MOINT SCRATCH TAPE(S) PRESS RETHEN TO CONTINUE "
48			i
49			THE OPERATOR SHOULD MAKE READY OF TARE
50			; INITS TO BE TESTED ANY TADE INTE THAT
51			
52			; INTEGRATE DE LETER DE LE LETER DE LE
57			SOLE TO CONTINUE
54			· DULL IV CONTINUE.
55			
56			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
57			
58			י באזיגי ויט וחב נאובגעחתתעב ובטן נט נעבאון־ : דרא דעב סבו נסטון דע דביד עודע דעב
59			
69			
**			

<b>999</b> 7	UNTR	
<b>81</b>		; "INTERCHANGE TEST(WRITE/READ)"
82		FTER THE INITIALIZATION SECTION. THE
03		; FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS PRINTED
<b>0</b> 4		;
85		MOUNT SCRATCH TAPE(S) PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE *
96		:
97		
00		
96 20		i neu Enter UK. 10 UUNI INUE.
69		; 9.3.4 INTERCHANGE TEST, READ UNLY
10		;
11		; ENTRY TO THE INTERCHANGE TEST IS
12		; IDENTICAL TO THE RELIABILITY TEST
13		; WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION
14		;
15		"INTERCHANGE TEST (READ ON Y)"
16		
47		
10 10		
18		FULLOWING RESONDE IS PRINTED.
19		
20		; "Hount pre-recorded thpe(s), enter CR. To continue."
21		;
22		; Mount pre-recorded tapes on all tape
23		; UNITS TO BE TESTED AND ENTER CR.
24		;
25		; 9.4 COMMEND STRING INTERPRETER
26		;
27		
20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20		
27		; HLL EKKUK HNU PHSS COUNTERS HKE CLEHKED
_S10		; HND THE FULLUATING REQUEST MESSAGE IS
31		; PRINTED.
32		;
33		; "Set switch register to desired value, then press return to continue."
34		;
35		; NOTE: THE "X" VALUE INDICATE THE IN-
36		
77		
30		
<u>8</u> د		; KESPUND IU THE REQUEST BY SETTING THE
39		; "SWREG" LUCHTION HS DESCRIBED BY SECTION
40		; 8.3, Followed by a carriage return.
41		j -
42		; The memory is sized next and the time
43		; BRSE IS CALIBRATED. IF A REAL TIME CLOCK
44		; IS NOT PRESENT IN THE SYSTEM. THE FOL-
45		; LOWING REGNEST IS PRINTED
46		
47		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
40		
10		
49		; RESPOND TO THE REQUEST BY TYPING THE
58		; Correct console device baud rate. If the
51		; RESPONSE IS 110, THE FOLLOWING REQUEST
52		; Message Will be printed.
53		;
54		; "# BITS/CHAR = ?"
55		
56		·
50		
JÍ		
38		; 9.4.2 PRUGRHTENIRY
59		;
_		

8998	UNTR						
<b>81</b>		;			INDICAT	ING	The entry to the commond
<b>8</b> 2		;			STRING	INTE	RPRETER.
<b>9</b> 3		j j					
<b>04</b>		j	"COMMAND	STRING	INTERPR	ETER	
85		j.	"MRXIMUP	i hord ci	dunt = X	XXX"	
<b>06</b>		;				-	
07		j			NOTE:	THE	MAXIMUM WORD COUNT VALUE
68 60		;				IND	DICRIES THE LINKGEST DHTH
40		;				bur	FER HVHILHBLE.
10		,					TEN NEEDIN T VOLUES ONS SET
42		<b>,</b>					SIER DEFRUCT VILUES ARE SET
17		;				U#13.	
14		;			INIT	8	
15		;			HC	SET	TO MAXIMUM WORD COUNT
16		;			DATA	RAN	DOM PATTERN
17		;			PARITY	ODD	•
18		;					
19		;			WHEN TH	E "U	NIT" PROMPT IS TYPED, REFER
28		;			TO SECT	ION	7. 4, FOR PROGRAM OPERATION.
21		; 10.	PROGRAM	OUTPUT/	Error des	SCRI	PTION
22		;					
23		;	HLL EKKL	RSHRE.		50, C 05	COUNTED HND PRINTED UN
24		<b>)</b>	INC BHS1	SUP IN	E DEITIN	u ur	LUCHIIUN "SHKEG".
25		;			NOT DEON	V. A	
27		;	MESSAGE	AND ITS	ACCIMIL	ATED	STATISTICAL HISTORY
28		;	IS PRINT	ED. IF (	DNLY ONE	(1)	UNIT IS BEING TESTED.
29		;	AN APPRO	PRIATE I	eesage 1	WILL	BE PRINTED AND THE
30		;	PROGRAM	HILL HA	IT FOR O	PERA	TOR INTERVENTION. IF
31		;	MORE THE	in one ui	NIT IS A	VAIL	ABLE, THE TEST PROCESS
32		;	WILL CON	ITINUE.			
33		;					
34		;	ALL ERRO	irs are s	Soft Unl	ESS	specified as hard or
35		;	fatal.				
36 27		i				****	
57		;	10. 1	SINI 151.	ICHL HIS	IUKY	PRINIUUI
30 70		<b>,</b>		тыс сто	TICTICA	uto	
49		;		FACH IN	TT LANEN '	. 11.3 17 D	FORT IS FRINED FUR
41		;		THE STAT	TISTICAL	HIS	TORY FOR ALL TESTED
42		;		UNITS C	an be rei	QUES	TED BY TYPING A
43		;		"SPACE"	CHARACTI	ER.	A SAMPLE OF THE
44		;		PRINTOU	t is as i	FOLL	ONS:
45		;					
46		;	"UNIT	9	1"		
47		;	"PAR HR	1	0"		
48		;	"PAR RD	1	1"		
49		3	"PERM M	21	0"		
30 54		;	THERE RE	20240	0" 40750	078	
52 52		, ;	NUNC LED	54202 74745	10738	21° 27*	
53		;	19.2	STATIK	LOLD	-	
54		;	20. L	2000			
55		;		BIT	DESCRIP	TION	
56		;					-
57		;		0	ANY ERR	OR.	SET BY BITS 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14
58		i					
59		;		1(E)	data la	TE	
60		;		2	REWINDI	NG	

8669	UNTR				
<b>91</b>		;		3(E)	Illegal command
82		;			
<b>8</b> 3		;		4	HIGH DENSITY
<del>0</del> 4		;		5(E)	PARITY ERROR
85		;		6(E)	EOT MARK SENSED
86		j			
07		j		7(E)	EOF MARK SENSED
88		;		8(E)	bot mark sensed
89		;		9	9 TRACK TAPE
10		j			
11		j		19(E)	BAD TAPE
12		j		11	send clock or 1D status
13		;		12	FIRST CHARACTER OR CORRECTED ERROR
14		j			
15		;		13	WRITE LOCKOUT
16		;		14(E)	CRC ERROR OR ODD REC READ
17		;		15	UNIT READY
18			0?DTD	11	
19		; 12.	SPECIA	L NOTES	
20		;			
21		;	12.1	MEDIA	SELECTION
22		;			
23		;		IT IS	Important to select known good tapes
24		;		HHEN P	ERFORMING THE RELIABILITY TESTS. USING
25		;		MARGIN	AL TAPE MEDIA WILL CAUSE SOFT AND HARD
26		;		ERRORS	TO OCCURE. TO VERIFIY THE SUB-SYSTEM
27		;		RELIAB	ILITY THE TAPE MEDIA SHOULD NOT INFLUENCE
28		;		THE PA	ss or fail criteria
29		;			
30		;	12.2	data e	NTRY
31		;			
32		;		ALL NU	MBER ENTRIES MUST BE ON OCTAL. ANY OTHER
33		;		ENTRY	WILL BE CONSIDERED AS AN ALPHA CHARACTER
34		;			
35		; 13.	RUN TI	ME	
36		;			
37		;	THE PR	ogram Ru	N TIME IS DEPENDENT ON THE LENGTH OF THE
38		j	TAPE M	edia.	
39			. EOT		

v

0001 TAPEN	aos assemble	R REV 04.2	20 11	:48:51 03/28/84
<b>81</b>	;			
<b>8</b> 2	;			
03	;			
04	;			
05	;			
96	; <del>kirkiristekte</del> t	<b>icicicicici</b> ci		
07	;			
<b>0</b> 8	;			
89	; DESCRIPTIO	N: STRIND-	-ALONE STREAME	er mag tape configurator(console parameters)
10	;			
11	j			
12	; product of	ZETRCO, 1	1981	
13	; ******	*****	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	********************************
	. TIT	l tapem		
15 000	991 DUS	R X=1		
16 000	3999 . TXT	M 0		
17	; 1. PROG	RAM NAME 1	rapemode. Sr	
18	;			
19	2. REVISION	HISTORY		
20	;			
21	; REV.		DATE	
22	; 90		12/10/81	
23	; 01		03/27/84	130 TO 133 AND PROPER DEVICE
24	;			CODE ROUTINE
25	;			
26	; 3. MACH	ine requir	REMENTS:	
27	; 3. 1 NOV	R/ECLIPSE	FRMILY PROCES	SSOR
28	;3.2 8K	READ/WRITE	e memory	
29	; 3. 3 CON	SOLE DEVIC	Έ	
30	; 3. 4 ZET	A 133 (602	21 OR 6125) M	AG TAPE COUPLER BOARD,
31	; WIT	h a format	TED STREAMER	TAPE DRIVE.
32				
33	;4. SUMM	ARY		
34	; THIS	PROGRAM	IS INTENDED FO	or use with the MT133 coupler to set
35	; CONF	IGURATION	AS DESIRED W	HEN PROGRAM ASKS.
36	; CONF	IGURATION	BITS OF DOA I	WITH BIT $5 = 1$ :
37	;	10	MINIMUM GA	P*
38	;	9	DYNAMIC GAR	p
39	;	8	HIGH SPEED	
40	;	6-7	LIMITS	
41	;	5	STREAMER M	ODE SELECT
42	;	-		
43	; LIMI	TS:		
44	; 6	7 19	MRX	MIN
45	; 0	8 8	7585	NOMINAL
46	; 0	10	15915	NOMINAL
47	; 1	9 9	30015	NOMINA
48	; 1	1 0	4550	NOMINA
49	; 0	a a	7545	30MS
59	; 0	1 1	15985	50M5
51	; 1	 A 1	ZOONS	9045
52	; 1	1 1	4950	12945
57	:	* *	7.060	
54	, . ••••07	C· MINIM	tGAD ⊺⊂ กษ∎บ	THE TE NOTUE IS STREAMTHS. TE
55	; <b>+∩</b> ∪i		TTIONING OPPIK	INVE IN UNITE IS SINEHTIND IF DC COD TC OF NONTHON I ENCTU/NONTHON TC 2 THY
<b></b>	,	KELLOJI	LI LUMITING UUUU	NJ GREAT JOY THE REPORT ON THE TO TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR
# INDEX

(B)	BOOTING	M294	TAPE	•••	•••	• • •	•••	••	•••	• • •	••	••	••	••	••	• •	•	••	4 -	- 1	
(C)	CABLING	EXTEI EXTEI INTEI SYSTI	RNAL RNAL RNAL EM GR	DISK TAPE		•••	• • • • • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •	•••	3- 3- 3- 3-	-11 -13 -7 -1!	135
	CHARACTE	ERIST ENVII FUNC <sup>-</sup> PHYS	ICS RONME TIONA ICAL		- • •	•••	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2- 2- 2-	-1 -1 -1	3 3
	COMMAND	DESCI EXAM FORM/ OFFSI READ READ RECAI RELE/ SEEK SET SET SET SET VERII WRITI	RIPTI INE R AT ET FO ET RE BUFF DATA IBRA AS ALT. ALT. PASS FY E DAT	ONS AM RWAF VERS ERS MODE MODE			K	<ul> <li>.</li> <li>.&lt;</li></ul>				<ul> <li>.</li> <li>.&lt;</li></ul>							666666666666666666	-21 -2( -21 -22 -21 -22 -21 -22 -21 -21 -21 -21	301209121882209
	COMMAND	DESCI ERAS READ REWII SPACI SPACI WRIT	RIPTI E ND E FOR E REV E E END	ONS WARE ERSE	- 1	ΓΑΡ • • • • • • • • • • •	E • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		· · · ·	<ul> <li>•</li> <li>•&lt;</li></ul>	<ul> <li>•</li> <li>•&lt;</li></ul>	• • • • • • • •	<ul> <li>.</li> <li>.&lt;</li></ul>	• • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	- 1 4 - 1 3 - 1 3 - 1 4 - 1 4 - 1 4	4133423
	CONFIGUE	RATOR	PROG	RAM	•••	• • •	•••	••	• • •		••	••	••	••	••	• •	•	••	4 -	-3	
	CSDKINIT	Г <del>–</del> R	DOS E	DISK	IN	ITI	AL I	ZE	R	• • •	••	••	••	••	••	• •		••	4 -	-1	1
	CSDSKED	- RD	OS ST	AND	AL ON	١E	DIS	К	ED	ITO	R	••	••	••	••	• •	•	••	4 -	-12	2
	CUSTOMER	RSER	VICE					••	• • •		••	••	••		•••	• •		••	5-	- 4	

CHANNEL OPERATION (TAPE)	,
CODE DEFAULT JUMPER	
STICS PROGRAM DISK	
CONTROLLER CONFIGURATION DEVICE CODE	
DRIVE PREPARATION SECTORS PER TRACK SELECTION	
SYSGEN	}
ESTING AND INTIALIZATION	,
DUNTER UTILITIES	ı
CORRECTION CODE	;
RES1-2	
TER PROGRAM4-8	
ATORS DISK	
	E CODE DEFAULT JUMPER

# INSTALLATION

۵

	BOARI CABL CHASS CONF CONTE DEVIC DISK DISK POWEE SYSGE TAPE TAPE UNPAC	D INS ING . SIS F IGURI ROLLE CE CC DRIN TEST R-UP EN CC COUF DRIN CKING	SERT PREP ING ER P DDE /E P S ING DNS I PLER /E P	ION ARAT THE REPA UPON REPA / IN DERA TES REPA	ION CON RAT RAT ITIA TIO TIN RAT	TRO ION WER ION LIZ NS G ION	-UP	R ON				<ul> <li>.</li> <li>.&lt;</li></ul>			3 - 77 3 - 72 3 - 22 3 - 22	7741 25277 2772869
INSTRUC	TION I DIA-F DIB-F	DES CF READ READ	CUR CUR EXT	IONS RENT . St	S - F ME JRF.	DIS MOR , S	K A Y A ECT	LT. DDR	MO COUI	DE NT	1 • • •	••	•••		5-1 5-1	6
INSTRUC	TION I DIA-F DIB-F	DES CF READ READ	RIPT ECC ECC	IONS REM REM	5 – 4 A I N 4 A I N	DIS DER DER	K A LO UP	WER PER	MO • •	DE :	2	•••	•••	. (	5-1 5-1	7   7
INSTRUC	TION I DIA-F DIB-F DIC-F DOA-S DOB-I DOC-S DOC1- DOC2-	DES CF READ READ READ SPECI SPECI -SPEC -SPEC	RIPT TRA DRI SUR FY STA FY CIFY CIFY	IONS NSFE VES F., COMM RTIN CYLI EXT SUF	RF.,	DIS TAT US DR IEM. SUR SE	K N US CO IVE AD DDR F., CT.	ON- UNT DR. SE	ALT	. M(	DDE	• • • • • • • • • •	· · · ·		5-7 5-1 5-1 5-5 5-5 5-6 6-6	155555
INSTRUC	TION I DIA-F DIB-F DIC-F DOA-S DOB-L DOC-L	DESCF READ READ READ SEND LOAD LOAD	RIPT STA CUR CHE COM STA WOR	IONS TUS RENT CK ( MANI RTIN D C(	G – ME CHAR D NG M DUNT	TAP MOR ACT IEM.	E Y A ERS AD	DDR DDR.	· · · ·	• • • •	· · · ·	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		7 - 6 7 - 1 7 - 1 7 - 2 7 - 5 7 - 5	5   0   0 2 5 5
INSTRUC	TION F DISK TAPE	ORM/	AT	••••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	•••	•••	. 6	5 <b>- 1</b> 7 <b>- 1</b>	
INTERFA	CE COMPU DISK TAPE	JTER DRIN DRIN	 /E . /E .	••••	· • • • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	••••	•••	•••	•••		2-6 2-7 2-7	577

(L) LOADING M294 TAPE ONTO DISK4-3
(P)
PADDLE BOARD INSTALLATION
POWER FAIL PROTECTION
POWER REQUIREMENTS2-7
POWER-UP
PRIORITY - DISK VS TAPE
PRIORITY JUMPERS
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION1-1
PRODUCT RETURN
PROGRAM CONTROL DISK
READ LOOK-AHEAD (TAPE)
RELIABILITY PROGRAM DISK
(S)
SELFTEST
SLOT SELECTION
SOFTWARE SUPPORT PACKAGE4-1
SPECIFICATIONS2-1
STREAMING CONTROL USER-WRITTEN
STREAMING GUIDELINES8-1
STREAMING MODE UTILITIES8-2
STREAMING PERFORMANCE CHART8-5
STREAMING RE-INSTRUCT PERIOD

×.

(T)

TAPE COUPLER	CONFIGURATION
READ	LOOK-AHEAD ENABLE
TAPE	DEVICE CODE
TAPE	EMULATION
•	
TAPE COUPLER	TESTING
, 	
TAPE DRIVE P	REPARATION
DENS	ITY
DRIV	E ADDRESS
PARI	TY
TADE AVAAEN	·
TAPE SYSGEN	
TADEMODE UTL	
TAPEMODE UTT	LIIT

## PARTS LIST ZETACO

FOR: ZDF-1 "A" PADDLEBOARD ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY #: 300027-000 PREV. ASSEMBLY #: 294-844-3A0 REV. LEVEL: B SCHEMATIC REV. LEVEL: GENERIC DESCRIPTION ITEM QTY PART # DESCRIP. REFERENCE \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ ---\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ ------~~~~~~~~~ \_\_\_\_\_ 1 1 100166-000 IC MC3450 QUAD LINE RECEIVER W/STR U7 100167-000 QUAD LINE DRIVER W/INH U6,U5,U4,U3 IC MC3453 4 2 3 1 100200-332 **RES 3.3K** 1/41 5% **R1** 100200-471 4 RES 470 1/41 50 R2,R3 2 2 CAP 33MF 5 100213-336 10V 2 SIP 470 100217-471 RES 8P 4R RP6, RP7 б SIP 56 5 RES 8P 7R 7 100218-056 RP5, RP4, RP1, RP2, RP3 8 1 100218-332 SIP 3.3K RES 8P 7R RP8 9 2 100221-003 DIP RES 220/330 U1.U2 SIP 56 RP9 10 1 100475-000 RES 10P 9R 11 4 100636-000 CAP .047MF 50V 12 1 100671-000 PCB PADDLE 294-A11 "A" REV 1 13 18 100931-000 CABLE TAPE, INTERNAL REV A J7 BERG 67659-066 24P 2 CONN EDGE 14 100947-000 15 1 100948-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-078 52P 16 18 200004-000 CABLE DISK, INT "A" ASSY REV A J1

### PARTS LIST ZETACO

FOR: ZDF-1 "B" PADDLEBOARD ASSEMBLY ASSEMBLY #: 300028-000 PREV. ASSEMBLY #: 294-845-3A1 REV. LEVEL: C SCHEMATIC REV. LEVEL: GENERIC PART # DESCRIP. DESCRIPTION REFERENCE ITEM OTY \_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ -----\_\_\_\_\_ 1 4 100166-000 IC MC3450 QUAD LINE RECEIVER W/STR 02,03,05,07 QUAD LINE DRIVER W/INH 2 2 100167-000 IC MC3453 U4,U6 3 2 100213-336 CAP 33MF 101 100217-471 SIP 470 RES 3P 4R RP3, RP2, RP9, RP8, 4 ð RP5, RP6, RP13, **RP12** 5 1 100218-332 SIP 3.3K RES 8P 7R **RP15** 100221-003 DIP RES 220/330 б 1 **U1** 7 1 100474-000 SIP 82 RES 10P 9R RP4 3 100636-000 CAP .047 MF 50V 9 100672-000 PCB PADDLE 294-A14 "B" REV 1 REV 1 9 1 RP7, RP11, RP1, 5 SIP 82 RES 8P 7R 100681-000 10 RP10, RP14 11 18 100931-000 CABLE TAPE, INTERNAL J6 REV A DISK, INTERNAL "B" REV A 12 72 100932-000 CABLE J2.J3.J4.J5 100947-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-066 24P 13 2 14 1 100948-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-078 52P

### PARTS LIST ZETACO

FOR: ZDF-1 DISK "A" PADDLEBD ASSY (FCC) ASSEMBLY #: 300029-000 PREV. ASSEMBLY #: 294-813-3A1 REV. LEVEL: C SCHEMATIC REV. LEVEL: GENERIC ITEM QTY PART # DESCRIPTION DESCRIP. REFERENCE \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 1 1 100166-000 IC MC3450 QUAD LINE RECEIVER W/STR U7 100167-000 IC MC3453 QUAD LINE DRIVER W/INH 2 4 U6,U5,U4,U3 1/4W 50 3 1 100200-332 RES 3.3K R1 4 2 100200-471 RES 470 1/41 50 R2,R3 5 2 CAP 33MF 101 100213-336 SIP 470 6 2 100217-471 RES 8P 4R RP6, RP7 5 SIP 56 RES 8P 7R 7 RP5, RP4, RP1, RP2, 100218-056 RP3 1 100218-332 SIP 3.3K RES 8P 7R 8 RP8 9 DIP 2 100221-003 RES 220/330 U1.U2 10 1 100475-000 SIP 56 RES 10P 9R R**P9** CAP .047MF 100636-000 4 50V 11 PCB PADDLE 12 1 100671-000 294-A11 "A" REV 1 2 13 100947-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-066 24P 1 14 100948-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-078 52P 36 15 200002-000 CABLE DISK, INT "A" ASSY FCC A J1 16 36 200022-002 CABLE INT RBN CABLE ASSY (36") J7

PRINTED: 08/05/85

PARTS LIST ZETACO

ASSEMBLY #: 300031-000 PREV. ASSEMBLY #: 294-B16-3A2 TA: ZDF-1 DISK "B" PDL BD ASSY (FCC) REV. LEVEL: D SCHEMATIC REV. LEVEL: GENERIC PART # DESCRIP. DESCRIPTION ITEM ŲΤΥ REFERENCE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ ------\_ \_ \_ \_ ----100166-000 IC MC3450 OUAD LINE RECEIVER W/STR 1 4 U2,U3,U5,U7 2 2 IC MC3453 QUAD LINE DRIVER W/INH 100167-000 U4.U6 2 3 100213-336 CAP 33MF 101 4 8 100217-471 SIP 470 RES dP 4R RP3, RP2, RP9, RP8, RP5, RP6, RP13, **RP12** 5 100218-332 SIP 3.3K RES 8P 7R **RP15** 1 DIP 6 100221-003 1 RES 220/330 U1 100474-000 SIP 82 RES 10P 9R 7 1 RP4 8 3 100636-000 CAP .047MF 501 9 1 100672-000 PCB PADDLE 294-A14 "B" REV 1 REV 1 5 10 100681-000 SIP 82 RES 8P 7R RP7, RP11, RP1, RP10, RP14 11 2 100947-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-066 24P 12 1 100948-000 CONN EDGE BERG 67659-078 52P 13 72 200003-000 CABLE ZDF-1 DISK INT B FCC ASSY J2.J3.J4.J5 14 18 200022-001 CABLE INT. REN ASSY 18" REV A J6